

BIRTHS

MITCHELL

Abstract in W. Va.
state archives of
Boone Co. W. Va.
births 1865-1880

"	21 Feb 1865	Mitchell, Joseph	Jackson Co., Ohio	Andrew Mitchell Sarah A "	reported 21 Apr. 1865
"	29 Dec. 1873	Mitchell, Martha	Mud River Boone Co. N. Va.	Sylvester Mitchell Melley "	
"	15 Aug 1866	Mitchell, Rispy	Crook Dist. Boone Co.	Evans Mitchell Mary A "	
"	27 June 1866	Mitchell, C. A	Mud River Boone Co.	Sylvester Mitchell Milley "	
"	— Sep. 1867	Mitchell, Alfred	Turtle Creek Boone Co.	Sampson Mitchell Roxanna "	father
"	— Dec. 1867	Mitchell, Clamat [Clement]	Pond Fork Boone Co	Micajah Mitchell Clarinda	father
"	— May 1870	Mitchell, Emma	Pond Fork Boone Co.	M. Mitchell Clarinda "	reported by Evans Mitchell
"	— Apr. 1871	Mitchell, Isaac	sheep. Dist "	Sylvester Mitchell Milley "	reported by mother
"	15 Aug 1872	Mitchell, Thom. H	Mud River "	James S. + [Should be Joseph] Ropie A. Mitchell	reported by Joseph Mitchell father Note should it read of father?
"	29 July 1873	Mitchell, Eva	Little Coal	M. S. Mitchell Clarinda "	reported by father M. S.
"	6 Nov. 1874	Mitchell, Martha	Turtle Creek	James + Melissa Mitchell	father

BIRTHS

MITCHELL

Abstracts in N Va.
State archives of
Boone Co. W. Va.
1865-1880

	26 Aug. 1874	Mitchell, —	Mud Run Boone Co.	Joseph + Roxanna Mitchell	
"	1 Aug 1875	Mitchell, Lerendo [Alexander?]	Boone Co.	Alfred + Kate Mitchell	mother
"	19 May 1876	Mitchell, Mary O.	Shack Dist.	Sylvester + Millie Mitchell	mother
"	29 Apr 1876	Mitchell, Thom. E.	Kanawha Co.	James H + Ellen Mitchell	mother
"	9 June 1877	Mitchell, Edward H	Shack. Dist.	James + Malissa Mitchell	father
"	8 Mar 1877	Mitchell, Andrew	Shack Dist.	James + Rosa Ann Mitchell	father
"	— — 1877	Mitchell, Jane	Crook Dist. ^{from Co.}	Micajah + Clerinda Mitchell	James Peters, friend
"	— Sep. 1878	Mitchell, Sarah	Boone Co.	Sylvester + Millie Mitchell	father
"	18 July 1879	Mitchell, Wendal P.	Boone Co.	F. D. + Agnes J. Mitchell	father
"	18 Sep 1880	Mitchell, Oulcy	Boone Co.	L. N. + May F. Mitchell	R. H. M. father
"	18 Feb. 1881	Mitchell, Horton	Boone Co.	Freeman + Agnes J. Mitchell	F. D. Mitchell father

complete through 1881 only

"Parish Register St. Peter's, New Kent County, Va"
 Mitchell & Mitchell.

~~23-24-25~~ ~~26-66~~ (113) - (123) (136) - ~~94-94~~ (97) - (169) -
 (121) - (167) - ~~95~~ - (122) - (137) - ~~72~~ - (127) - ~~27-28~~ - ~~85~~ -
 92 - 34 - (138) -

P. 23 Martha, dau. of Thomas & Mary MICHELL, baptizd 17 July, 1698
 John, son of Stephen MICHELL, ^{Jr} b. 19 Dec. 1698.

24 Stephen, son of Stephen MITCHELL Jr., b. 24 Dec. 1699,
 Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen MITCHELL, b. 20 Feb. 1702/3.

25 Anne, dau. of Stephen Mitchell Jr., b. 20 Jan. 1705.

26 Mary, dau. of Stephen MITCHELL Jr. & Mary his wife, baptizd
 Aug. ye 23rd 1708.

Martha, dau. of Thomas MITCHELL, b. ye 22^d Sept. 1697.

Thomas, son of Thomas MITCHELL, b. ye 3^d Jan. 1701.

ARCHELAS, son of Thomas MITCHELL, ye 9th Feby., 1703.

27 Evan, son of Stephen MITCHELL, b. ye 16th Jan. 1710/11.

28. Valentine, son of Stephen MITCHELL, Jr., baptizd. ye 27th
 Sept. or Oct. 1713.

34 Thomas MITCHELL living this Parish, 5 Oct., 1686.

50. Matthew SIMES & Hannah MITCHELL, m. ye 3^d March, 1708/9.

65. Stephen MITCHELL, departed this life ye 6th May, 1715.

66. Stephen MITCHELL, deceased 8th April, 1720.

92. Thomas, son of Stephen MITCHELL, b. ye 2^d July 1718.

94. LEAYON, son of Stephen MITCHELL, b. 30th May, 1724.

ARCHELAUS, son of Thomas MITCHELL, Jr., b. 27 July, 1725.

95. Michael, son of Stephen MITCHELL, b. 17th March, 1726.

96. Anne, dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth MITCHELL, b. 3^d Jan. 1727/8.

(over)

7. William, son of ARCHELIUS MITCHELL, b. 14th April, 1730.
11. Susanna, dau. of ARCHELAUS & ANN MITCHELL, b. 16 May, 1734.
122. Elizabeth, dau. of George & Susana MITCHELL, b. 3rd July, 1736.
123. Lucy, dau. of ARCHELAUS & ANN MITCHELL, b. 18 July, 1736.
125. Thomas MITCHELL Sen'r dy'd 6 Jan. 1736.
27. Rebecca, dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth MITCHELL, b. 16 March, 1736.
136. Mary, dau. of ARCHELAUS & Ann MITCHELL, b. 19 Sept, 1738.
137. Jane, dau. of George & Susanna MITCHELL, b. 21 Jan. 1738.
138. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth MITCHELL, b. 14 March, 1738;
d. 25 March, 1738.
167. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas & Judith MITCHELL, b. 14 Oct. 1756.
- Nathaniel, son of David & Sarah MITCHELL, b. 18 April, 1758.
169. ARCHELAUS, son of ARCHELAUS & Mary MITCHELL, b. 23 Jan. 1776.
- Mary, dau. of GEDION & KISANDRY (CHRISTINA?) MITCHELL,
30th Sept., 1766.
- Gideon, son of David & Sarah MITCHELL, b. 11 July, 1769.

Index &
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register
1865 - 1907 (later ^{with} 1942)

			Parents	Informant
✓ I	1	21 Apr. 1865	Joshua Mitchell born Jackson Co. O.	Andrew J. & Sarah A. Mitchell father
[Note: The following <u>surname</u> should be "Evans"]				
✓ I	4	15 Aug 1866	Rispy Mitchell Washington Twp. Boone Co.	Evans & Mary A. Mitchell father
✓ I	5	21 June 1866	(female) C. A. Mitchell Mud Twp	Dylvester & Milly Mitchell father
✓ I	10	14 Sep 1867	Alfred Mitchell Turtle Creek	Danpson & Rosana Mitchell father
✓ I	10	-- Dec. 1867	Clemat Mitchell Pond Fork	Michajah & Clarinda Mitchell father
✓ I	13	-- Oct 1868	Joshua Mitchell Coal River	Dylvester & Millie Mitchell father
✓ I	19	-- May 1870	Emma Mitchell Pond Fork	M. & Clarinda Mitchell father
✓ I	29	-- Apr 1871	Isaac Mitchell Washington Twp	Dylvester & Milly Mitchell mother
✓ I	28	-- Sep 1871	James Mitchell Peytona	James & Louisa Mitchell father
✓ I	25	15 Aug. 1872	(male) A. H. Mitchell Mud River	Jos. J. & Roxie A. Mitchell father
✓ I	32	29 Dec 1873	Martha Mitchell Mud River	Dylvester & Milly Mitchell father

Index to
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

✓	I 33	29 July 1873	Eva Mitchell Little Coal	M. B. + Clarinda Mitchell	father
✓	I 38	6 Nov 1874	Martha Mitchell Mud River	James + Malissa Mitchell	father
✓	I 38	26 Aug 1874	(male) --- Mitchell Mud River	Joseph + Kosanna Mitchell	father
✓	I 80	-- Sep 1875	Sarah S. Mitchell Washington Dist.	Sylvester + Mellie Mitchell	father
✓	I 41	1 Aug 1875	(male) Lorando Mitchell Boone Co.	Alfred + Kate Mitchell	father
✓	I 45	29 Apr 1876	Thos E. Mitchell Kanawha Co.	James + Ellen Mitchell	mother
✓	I 44	19 May 1876	Mary O Mitchell Washington Dist	Sylvester + Mellie Mitchell	mother
✓	I 49	-- --- 1877	Jane Mitchell Crook	Messiah + Clarinda Mitchell	friend James Peters
✓	I 49	8 Mar 1877	Andrew Mitchell Wash. Dist	James + Leticia A. Mitchell	father
✓	I 49	9 June 1877	Edward H Mitchell Wash. Dist.	James + Malissa Mitchell	father
✓	I 56	-- Sep 1878	Sarah Mitchell Boone Co.	Sylvester + Milly Mitchell	father

Index to
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

✓ I	61	18 July 1879	(male) ^(M) Randell P. Mitchell Boone Co.	F. D. + Agnes J. Mitchell	father
✓ I	66	18 Sep 1880	Dulcie Mitchell Boone Co.	L. M. + Mary F. Mitchell	father
✓ I	72	18 Feb 1881	Horton H. Mitchell Boone Co.	Freeman + Agnes J. Mitchell	father
✓ I	77	16 Sep. 1882	Rebecca Mitchell Boone Co.	Edgar W. + Louisa Mitchell	father
✓ I	77	13 Dec 1882	(male) A. A. Mitchell Boone Co.	L. M. + Mary F. Mitchell	father
✓ I	85	25 Aug 1883	Margarett Mitchell Boone Co.	Dylvester + Milley Mitchell	father
✓ I	85	6 Dec 1883	Ella M. Mitchell	Edwin + Elizabeth Mitchell	father
✓ I	94	26 Mar. 1883	Phillip Mitchell	James + Malissa Mitchell	father
✓ I	100	24 June 1886	John G. Mitchell Boone Co.	Joseph S. + Rosa Mitchell	father
✓ I	100	23 Feb 1886	Annie Mitchell Boone Co.	F. D. + Agnes Mitchell	mother
✓ I	100	1 Feb. 1886	(male) A. R. Mitchell	Freeman + A. J. Mitchell	father

Index to 1
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

✓ I	106	29 Aug 1887	^(male) Millard Mitchell Boone Co.	Edwin + Elizabeth Mitchell	father
✓ I	106	20 Feb. 1887	^(male) Childers Mitchell Boone Co.	F. M. + Agnes Mitchell	father
✓ I	111	11 Dec. 1888	Mary A. Mitchell Boone Co.	Freeman D + Agnes Mitchell	father
✓ I A	11	11 Dec. 1888	^(male) -- Mitchell Boone Co.	Freeman + Agnes Mitchell	father
✓ I	122	6 Sep. 1890	^(male) O. F. Mitchell Boone Co.	F. D. + Agnes Mitchell	Father
✓ I	128	2 Nov 1890	John Mitchell Boone Co.	Joshua + Mary Mitchell	father
✓ I	133	7 Aug 1892	Essie Mitchell Boone Co.	F. D. + Agnes Mitchell	father
✓ I	133	1 Sep. 1892	Thomas Mitchell Boone Co.	A. B. + Sarilda Mitchell	father
✓ I A	81	23 Dec 1892	Ges. Mitchell Boone Co.	Joshua + Mary Mitchell	Friend Louisa Bell
✓ I	140	16 July 1893	Shatter C. Mitchell Boone Co.	Edwin + Elizabeth Mitchell	father
✓ I	147	25 Jan 1894	^(male) Dorrie M. Mitchell Boone Co.	A. B. + Sarilda Mitchell	father

Index to
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- I 154 23 Dec 1895 (female) Virginia Mitchell Schmitt + Elgin Mitchell Boone Co.
- I 154 29 Nov 1895 (female) Katie M. Mitchell Sh. H. + Nettie M. Mitchell Boone Co.
- I 154 14 Oct 1895 (female) Katie M. Michael F. D. + Lucy Michael Boone Co.
- I 162 18 Jan 1896 (male) Annie Mitchell G. D. + Della Mitchell Boone Co.
- I 162 8 May 1896 (male) A. H. Mitchell A. B. + Bessie Mitchell Boone Co.
- I 170 7 Sep. 1897 Roy Michael F. B. + Lucy R. Michael Boone Co.
- I 170 18 May 1897 (male) E. W. Mitchell F. B. + Annie G. Mitchell Boone Co.
- IA 197 12 June 1898 (male) Mitchell G. B. + (female) Bessie Mitchell Boone Co.
- IA 203 2 Oct. 1898 Geo. B. Mitchell Geo. B. + Della Mitchell Boone Co.
- I 184 28 June 1899 (male) Geo. B. Mitchell F. H. + Nettie M. Mitchell Boone Co.
- I 184 10 Aug 1899 (male) C. R. + Ethel Mitchell Boone Co.

Index to
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- ✓ I 184 26 Oct 1899 Freeman A. Mitchell F. D. + father
Boone Co. Agnes A. Mitchell
- ✓ I 184 7 Nov. 1899 ^(female) Genettie Michael L. D. + father
Beth Lucy Michael
- ✓ I 189 16 Feb 1900 Lula J Mitchell Joshua + father
Turtle Creek America Mitchell
- ✓ I 190 19 Aug 1900 Theodore Mitchell C. R. + father
Danville Ethel Mitchell
- ✓ I 190 3 Sep. 1900 ^(female) Norm C. Mitchell C. H. + father
Bald Knob Dortha Mitchell
- ✓ I 211 9 Apr 1901 ^(male) -- Mitchell J. D. + father
(2 ") Turtle Creek Delia Mitchell
- ✓ I 194 23 Sep. 1901 Richard Michaels L. D. + father
(2 16) Beth Lucy Michaels
- ✓ I 195 29 Apr. 1901 Martha Mitchell Joshua + father
Turtle Creek America Mitchell
- ✓ I 195 10 Sep 1901 ^(male) Shella W Mitchell Horton + father
Turtle Creek Rachael Mitchell
- ✓ I 195 11 Apr. 1901 Asa C. Mitchell J. D. + father
(2 ") Turtle Creek Deliah Mitchell
- ✓ 2 25 11 Oct 1902 Gettie Dale Mitchell Clement + father
Bald Knob Dortha Mitchell

Index to
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

✓	2	26	9 Nov. 1902	(female) ----- Mitchell -----	Joshua + America Mitchell	father
✓	2	23	10 Sep 1902	(female) Nattie M. Mitchell Leck Cr.	Chas. R. + Ethel Mitchell	father
✓	2	32	6 June 1903	(male) ----- Mitchell Turtle Creek	J. A. + Lou Ella Mitchell	father
✓	2	41	28 Aug 1904	Nellie Gray Mitchell Turtle Creek	James A. + Louella Mitchell	father
✓	2	41	19 Aug 1904	(female) --- Mitchell Mud	Geo. W. + Cynthia E.	father
✓	2	63	6 Apr 1905	(male) L. D. Michaels Nelson	L. D. + Lucy Michaels	father
✓	2	59	9 Sep 1905	(female) Hester V. Mitchell Turtle Creek	M. V. B. + Belle Mitchell	father
✓	2	59	25 Sep 1905	Ella May Mitchell Turtle Creek	Isaac + Roxie Mitchell	father
✓	2	81	20 Sep 1906	Millard C. Mitchell Turtle Creek	A. J. + Ella May Mitchell	father
✓	2	81	16 Mar 1906	(male) Lon Carter Mitchell Turtle Creek	H. H. + Nettie Mitchell	father
✓	2	79	26 Aug 1906	Sam. B. Mitchell Anchor	Elverton + Margarette	father

Index to Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

✓ 2	74	27 Sep 1906	Ella Mitchell Dannille	S. W. + Cynthia Mitchell	--
✓ 2	69	8 Mar 1906	(male) --- Mitchell Turtle Creek	A. B. + Barilda Mitchell	--
✓ 2	96	6 May 1907	(female) Bela Rena Fay Mitchell ---	James A. + Luella (Ball) Mitchell	--
✓ 3 -	132	14 Jan 1909	Bessie B. Mitchell Turtle Creek	m. v. + Belle V. Mitchell	father
✓ 3 -	132	10 Apr 1909	F. Dennis Mitchell Dannille Scott Dent	Geo. W. + Cynthia E. Mitchell	E. W. Smoot M. D.
✓ 3 -	132	3 June 1909	Martha A. Mitchell Low Gap	L. Vertie + Mary E. Mitchell	father
✓ 3 -	135	24 Aug. 1910	Daniel Austin Mitchell Low Gap	Isaac + Ropie Mitchell	B. C. Austin M. D.
3 -	135	4 Nov 1910	E. A. Michael --	-- --	-- --
3 -	136	4 Apr 1911	Carl Michaels Delson	Thm Henry + Halley Michaels	father
✓ 3 -	136	6 May 1911	Clide Carlton Mitchell Low Gap	Elverton + Mary Ettie Mitchell	mother
✓ 3 -	137	9 Jan 1912	Janson Mitchell Dannille	Martin V. + Bela Mitchell	father

Boone Co., N. Va., Births

✓
Handwritten
no #

26 Aug 1906 Samuel S. Mitchell Elverton + father
Anchor Maryetta Mitchell

✓
" 16 Mar 1906 Lon Carter Mitchell W H + father
Turtle Creek Nettie Mitchell

✓
" 20 Sep 1906 Millard Clarence Mitchell G. J. + father
Turtle Creek Ella May Mitchell

" 2 May 1912 George Estel Michael Elias + father
Wilson Josie Michael

✓
" 22 May 1914 Ora B. Mitchell L. V. + father
Powell Creek Mary Eva Mitchell

✓
" 9 Jan 1918 Leibert Edgel Michael H H + Dr Baccus
Thompson Wiley Michael

29 Nov 1918 (male) Mitchell John + J K Myers
Turtle Creek --- Mitchell assessor

✓
30 July 1918 Agnes Josephine Mitchell Elverton + D F Parley
Greenview Mary Etty (Van Gundy) m D
Mitchell

20 July 1919 Egnes Mitchell L. Verton + J. K. Myers
Greenview Marietta Mitchell assessor

16 Mar 1920 (male) Mitchell Harrison + B. C. Alexander
Greenview Bettie (Kuhn) Mitchell m D.

Boone Co., W. Va., Births

Vol 5

✓ no #	1 June 1914	Dennis Wesley Mitchell Low Gap	Alfred Burman + Surilda Mitchell	H. B. Hunter m D
no #	27 Mar 1914	(male) Mitchell Low Gap	L B + Mary Ella Mitchell	W. B. Hunter m D
no #	14 Feb 1914	(male) Mitchell Surle Creek	P. A. + Nora Mitchell	D F Pauley m D
✓ no #	18 Feb 1917	Ruby Mitchell med - Lincoln Co	John + Clercy Mitchell	father to assessor
✓ no #	25 Aug 1915	Thillie F. Mitchell Danville	M. V. + Bell V Mitchell	father
no #	14 Nov 1916	Evans Mitchell High Coal W Va	John + Hurtie Mitchell	Am F. Porter m D
✓ no #	31 Aug 1916	Elizabeth Mitchell Danville	H. W. + Cynthia Mitchell	father to assessor
no #	4 Feb 1916 47-1916	Shelma May Mitchell Low Gap	E L. + Mary E Mitchell	father to assessor
no #	29 Jan 1920	Graph Henry Mitchell Greenview	Allard + Rosa E (Suthin) Mitchell	
✓ no #	23 Oct 1920	George Washington Mitchell Clothier	George + Cynthia (Chambers) Mitchell	

Boone Co., W. Va., Births

Vol 5

no #	16 Mar 1920	Berthel A. Mitchell Greenview	J. H. + Ora (Butphin) Mitchell	D F Pauley M.D.
	20 Apr 1922	Thompson Verner Mitchell <u>Colored</u> Mordue	Thomas G + Ella Alberta (Smith) Mitchell	Irving Sutphin M.D.
V no #	22 Feb 1923	(Female) Michael Seth	Tom + Hiley (Workman) Michael	Irving Sutphin M.D.
no #	5 Apr 1923	(female) Greenview	Joseph H + Ora (Butphin) Mitchell	Meas Adkins
	9 May 1923	(female) Dilva Michael Seth	John + Anna (Adkins) Michael	E. F. Hoyer
	6 Sep 1923	Ralph Martin Mitchell Ashford	Robert + Barbara (Davis) Mitchell	B A Atkins
	16 Sep 1923	Harold Mitchell Nellis	J. M. + Virginia (Hughes) Mitchell	B A Atkins
	13 Mar 1924	(female) Michael Seth	Richard + Cora (Adams) Michael	C A Flegler
	29 June 1924	Clarice Edna Mitchell <u>colored</u> Kieth	Emmel + Virgie Eliza (Thomas) Mitchell	H C Kincaid
	6 June 1925	Clara Fay Mitchell Greenview	A H + Lola (Powell) Mitchell	W F Harless M.D.

Boone Co., W.Va., Births

Vol 5

- 19 Apr 1925 (male) Michael Roy + C. A. Flegar
 Comfort, W Va Margie (Nelson) Michael M.D.
- 23 Nov 1926 Alma Mae Mitchell Robert + John M. Moya
 Rumble, W Va Barbara (Davis) Mitchell M.D.
- Junior Roy Mitchell Ray Hesslie + E. W. Smart
 Greenview Ester Nejol (Powell) Mitchell M.D.
- 11 Mar 1926 Ruby Jewel Michael John H. + C. A. Flegar
 Seth Hilary (Workman) Michael M.D.
- 3 Aug 1926 (no out given) Mitchell Jasper + J. S. Skaggs
 Seth Inez (Cart) Mitchell M.D.
- (female)
 20 Nov 1927 Maymie Michael William H. + C. A. Flegar
 Seth Hilary (Workman) Michael M.D.
- 29 May 1927 Hamard Lindberg Mitchell A. H. + W. F. Harless
 Greenview Lola (Powell) Mitchell M.D.
- ✓ 19 Feb. 1928 (male) Mitchell John + A. G. Smith
 Beluche W Va Clercy (Adkins) Mitchell M.D.
- 30 Aug 1928 Kathleen Mitchell Basil + Harold H. Howell
 Greenview Julia (Hundy) Mitchell M.D.
- 12 July 1928 (female) Mitchell B. G. + E. G. Winter
 Comfort Mabel (Nigh) Mitchell M.D.

Boone Co., W. Va., Births
Vol. 5

- 23 Feb. 1928 Blenna Jewel Michael Richard + E A Hunter
Maxine W Va Cora (Adams) Michael m D
- 12 Jan 1928 Estie Marie Michaels Ray + G S Black
Seth W Va Margie A (Nelson) Michaels m D
- 7 Dec 1929 Ventruie Mitchell John + Clercy (Adkins) A A Smith
Zilush W Va Mitchell m D
- 7 Nov 1929 (female) Mitchell Robert + Don Kessler
Van Barbara (Davis) Mitchell m D
- 20 Apr 1929 Ramsey Michael Jr. Ramsey + J P Sutton
Prenter Grace (Williams) Michael
- 9 Sep 1929 Betty Sue Mitchell Dennis Emerson + E W Smart
Madison Unice (Mullins) Mitchell m D
- 2 July 1930 (female) Mitchell Ray + Esther Murl D F Pauley
Suttle Creek (Powell) Mitchell m D
- 13 Apr 1930 Polly Roscoe Mitchell A H + Lola May D F Pauley
Greenview (Powell) Mitchell m D
- 1 May 1930 (male) Mitchell Bethel + Julia E W Smart
Low Gap (Hunday) Mitchell m D
- 13 Dec 1930 Charles Michael John + Lillie Mae C A Fleyer
Seth (Perdue) Michael

Boone Co., W. Va., Births
Vol 6

31 May 1931 Basil Mitchell Basil + Julia Harold H
Merrisvale (Gundy) Mitchell Homell m D

3 June 1931 Dennie Franklin Mitchell Austin + Zella Harold H
Madison (Bell) Mitchell Homell m D

11 Oct 1931 Betty Lucile Michael Ramsey N + Grace C A Flegler
Seth (Williams) Michael m D

5 Mar 1931 Kermit Jennings Michael Amos + Ruby C A Flegler
Comfort (Atkins) Michael m D

23 Feb. 1931 Nell Marie Mitchell Burnell S. + Mabel C A Flegler
Comfort (Knight) Mitchell m D

17 Sep 1931 [?] ~~Cathers~~ Margueret Mitchell J W + Florence W W Atkins
Coata N Va (Price) Mitchell

12 Aug 1931 Ray Mitchell Jr. Ray L + Myrl E. D F Pauley
Greenient (Powell) Mitchell m D

9 Aug 1932 Jackie Coogan Mitchell Robert + Barbara H D Chambers
Whitesville (Davis) Mitchell

10 Sep 1933 Era Eldene Michael Amos J. + Ruby W S Steele
Comfort (Adkins) Michael

~~Finis~~
24 July 1933 { Betty Virginia Mitchell Buskey + Grace W S Steele
+ Billy Sherman Mitchell (Borders) Mitchell
Beth

- 24 Jan 1933 (male) Mitchell Basil S. + Julia Etha E W Smeat
Low Gaps (Gunders) Mitchell
- 12 Mar 1933 Era Kay Mitchell Allard Hobert + ^{pre} state cert
Greenview Lola May (Powell) Mitchell
- 4 Oct 1934 Cloa Gertrude Mitchell Joseph + Clarence E Lewis
Costa W Va Florence (Pria) Mitchell
- 1 Oct 1934 Nelda Madeline Mitchell Olive Cornelius + F H Prather
Wharton Mary Virginia (Cook) Mitchell
- 17 Jan 1934 Ruth Pauline Mitchell Austin + W F Harless
Low Gaps Zella (Belle) Mitchell
- 17 Jan 1934 Maxine Mitchell Denver W + E W Smeat
Low Gaps Gladys Mildred (Ball) Mitchell
- 3 Sep 1934 (female) Mitchell J. Harris + D. F. Pauley
Greenview Ora (Butphin) Mitchell
- 29 Dec 1934 (female) Mitchell Basil + Julia D F Pauley
Greenview (Grundy) Mitchell
- 5 Jan 1935 Christine Michael John + Lillie mrs Lda Borne
Seth Amay (Pardie) Michael
- 6 Jan 1935 Lovell Gene Michael Amos + Ruby H D Chambers
Seth (Athens) Michael

Boone Co., W. Va., Births
Vol 6

- 18 July 1935 Heraldine Louise Mitchell Denver + Harold H. Howell
Madison Gladys (Ball) Mitchell
- 13 Apr 1935 Jerry Conrad Mitchell Clyde Carlton + F. B. Prother
Wharton Nina Madeline (Cook)
Mitchell
- 10 Apr 1935 (female) Mitchell Busby + Grace W. L. Barbour
Keith (Bonles) Mitchell
- 12 Dec 1935 J. Harrison Mitchell J. Harrison + Ora D. Paulley
Greeniers (Zutphin) Mitchell
- 12 Sep 1936 Mary Jane Michael Ramsey + W. L. Wilkerson
Highcoal --- Mitchell
- 14 Aug 1936 (female) Mitchell Basil D. + D. Paulley
Greeniers Julia (Gundy) Mitchell
- 23 Oct 1936 (male) Mitchell Busby + W. L. Barbour
Keith Grace (Borders) Mitchell
- 21 June 1936 Harold De Wayne Mitchell^{Mitchell} Willis + Edith W. F. Harless
Low Gap (Bell) Mitchell
- 1 Apr 1936 Myrna Joyce Mitchell^{Mitchell} Anil Cornelius + Mary F. B. Prother
Wharton Virginia (Cook) Mitchell
- 18 July 1937 Adorio Mitchell Austin + Zella W. F. Harless
Low Gap (Bell) Mitchell

Boone Co., W. Va., Births
Vol. 6

- 4 Apr. 1937 Caroline Sue Mitchell Clyde + FH Prother
Wharton Mina (Cook) Mitchell
- 28 Mar 1937 Allard Carlos Mitchell Allard Herbert + Lola State cert.
Greenview May (Pomell) Mitchell
- 8 Mar 1938 Joseph Michael John + Lilly Mae Harry D Chambers
Keith (Perdue) Michael
- 8 July 1938 James Wendell Mitchell Millard Merton + Opal M Miller
Merriwale Violet (Rensley) Mitchell Mrs Carrie Gray
- 22 June 1938 George David Mitchell Bassie + Julia D F Pawley
Suttle Creek (Gundy) Mitchell
- 28 Dec 1938 Delma June Mitchell Opie + Rosa W F Harless
Suttle Creek (Barker) Mitchell
- 22 May 1939 Larry Ewin Michael Oscar Mose + Anna A. C. Lewis
Seth Jean (Bryant) Michael
- 9 Feb 1939 Cynthia May Mitchell Dennis Emmerson + Arthur E Gloner
Madison Grace Nadine (Compton) Mitchell
- 4 Jan 1939 Janet Kay Michael Fred + Mary (Massey) G C Lewis
Seth Michael
- 4 June 1939 Macka De Lane Michael Richard H. + Cora G. C Lewis
Seth Emma (Adams) Michael

Boone Co., W Va., Births

11 Sep. 1939 ^(female) Shelby Jean Mitchell ^{Phillis F. +} Paul R. Gerhardt
 Madisons Edith (Bell) Mitchell

11 Feb 1940 Madeline Compton Mitchell ^{Dennis Emerson +} Arthur E. Gloner
 Madisons

Two
 (seemingly
 different)

>> Nadine Compton Mitchell ^{Grace Nadine (Compton) Mitchell} Paul R. Gerhardt
 " " " " " "

5 Nov 1940 Etta Virginia Mitchell ^{Orie Cornelius + Mary} F. H. Prather
 Wharton Virginia (Cook) Mitchell

11 May 1940 Charles Edward Mitchell Jr ^{Charles Edward +} H. D. Chambers
 Garrison Virginia (Larkin)

17 Mar 1941 Betty Louise Mitchell ^{Basil + Julia} W. F. Harless
 Suttle Creek (Gundy) Mitchell

31 Oct 1941 Eddie Mapnell Michael ^{Diebert Edgel + Mary} A. C. Lewis
 Seth Elizabeth (Looney) Michael

7 Sep 1941 Barbara Lee Mitchell ^{Noel Roscoe + Ollie} Harold H. Howell
 Bim (Mullins) Mitchell

13 Apr 1941 ^(male) Jackie Lee Mitchell ^{Buskey + Grace} A. C. Lewis
 Blooming Rose (Borders) Mitchell

19 July 1941 Priscilla Joan Mitchell ^{Halter Lee + Velva} James Harmon
 Ashford Grace (Kirk) Mitchell

17 Apr 1941 Paul Edward Mitchell ^{Austin + Zella} W. F. Harless
 Suttle Creek (Bell)

Boone Co., W. Va., Births
Vol. 6

- 21 Oct 1941 (male) Mitchell J. Harrison + Ora D. F. Paulley
Greenview Valley (Butphin) Mitchell
- 4 Sep 1942 Gail Rebecca Mitchell Walter Lee + Velva J. Paul Aliff
Ashford Grace (Kirk) Mitchell
- 11 Jan 1942 Lindy Lou Mitchell Willis + Edith W. F. Harless
Low Gap (Bell) Mitchell
- 1 Mar 1942 Patricia Alberta Mitchell Vernon + Elizabeth L. H. Caylor
High Coal (Keaton) Mitchell
- 7 Nov 1942 George Karl Mitchell Dennis Emerson + A. E. Glover
Madison Grace Nadine (Compton) Mitchell

Index to
Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- ✓ 1 - 4 15 Aug 1866 Rispy Mitchell Evans + Mary A. father
Washington Twp Mitchell
- ✓ 1 - 15 16 Mar. 1869 Clayton A. Evans Mich. + Mary A. father
Pond Fork Evans
- ✓ 1 - 18 -- Dec. 1870 (male) --- Evans Mitchell + Mary A. father
--- Evans
- ✓ 1 - 23 24 Aug. 1872 Flora Evans Mitchell + Mary A. father
Pond Fork Evans
- ✓ 1 - 43 5 June 1876 Ellen Evans Mitchell + Mary A. father
Crook Evans
- ✓ 1 - 59 20 Dec. 1879 Ira Clyde Evans Mitchell + Mary A. father
Boone Co. Evans

Index to Birth Register - Boone Co., W. Va.
1865 - 1883 (Records already abstracted)

Page

1 Mitchell, Joshua 1865

5 Mitchell, Rispy 1866

5 Mitchell, C. A. 1866

10 Mitchell, Alfred 1867

10 Mitchell, Clement 1867

13 Mitchell, Joshua 1868

19 Mitchell, Emma 1870

25 Mitchell, Ann H. 1872

28 Mitchell, James A. 1871

29 Mitchell, Isaac 1871

32 Mitchell, Martha 1873

33 Michel, Eva 1873

38 Mitchell, Martha 1874

38 Mitchell, _____ 1874

49 Mitchell, Edward H. 1877

Index to Birth Register Boone Co., W Va.
1865-1883

49 Mitchell, Andrew 1877

49 Mitchell, Jane 1877

41 Michell, Lereudo 1875

80 Michell, Sarah D. 1875

44 Michell, Mary D. 1876

45 Michell, Wm E 1876

61 Michell, Mendal N 1879

66 Mitchell, Dulcey 1879

72 Mitchell, Horton 1881

77 Michell, Rebecca 1882

85 Mitchell, Ella M. 1883

85 Mitchell, Margaret 1883

MARRIAGES

John Mitchell; Jno Tahaferro
Jer. Taylor

MITCHELL

SOURCE	PAGE	DATE	BAND MARRIAGE	HUSBAND	WIFE	PARENTS/GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	SECURITY, WITNESSES, ETC.
						PARENTS/GUARDIAN OF WIFE	*MINISTER
Amherst Co., Va Marriage Register 1763-1852	8	6 Jan 1778	B	Storall, George (minor)	Mitchell, Ann (Anna)	Mitchell, Archelaus (father of Anna)	^s Joseph Cooper; ^w James Franklin ^w Thomas Storall
"	11	17 Jan 1780	-	Bell, Samuel	Mitchell, Sally	+	^s David Shepherd
"	18	4 Dec. 1783	v	Taylor, Jeremiah (widower)	Storall, Anne (Storall) (widow)	Mitchell, Archelus	^s Thomas Pennell (Taylor); ^w Peter Carter, Thos. Loring; John Mitchell, Lucy Mitchell
"	21	17 Nov. 1784	v	Mitchell, Archelaus	Burks, Milley	-	^s Charles Burks; ^w Edward Harkins;
"	27	5 Jan 1786	v	Hill, Samuel	Mitchell, Lucey	Burks, Elibth. Mitchell, Archibald	John Loring, minor;
"	71	2 Jan. 1792	-	Mitchell, Thomas	Trent, Eady	Mitchell, Archelaus Trent, Henry	^s Saml. Hill; ^w Pleast. Martin; John B. Trent
"	71	2 Jan. 1792	-	Trent, John B.	Mitchell, Patsy	- Mitchell, Archelaus	^s Saml. Hill; Pleast Martin; Thomas Mitchell
"	82	4 Feb. 1793	v	Langham, John (Amherst Parish)	Smith, Leddy (Amherst Parish)	Langham, Bendick Langham, Melley Smith, Childers Smith, Fanny	^s Reuben Thomas Mitchell; ^w Owen Haskins, Joseph Lanham, William Murrell, David Enicks
"	86	3 Aug. 1793	v	Moran, Elijah each of Amherst Parish	Mitchell, Mary	Moran, Nicholas Mitchell, Ann	^s Thomas Mitchell; ^w R. Holloway James Telford, Ezekiel Campbell
"	91 see also 453	27 Jan 1794	v	Murrell, John jr. each of Amherst Parish	Mitchell, Hanna (widow)	-	^s Charles Bridgewater; ^w H. R. Crowford, John Murrell Sr
"	153	19 Sept. 1801	-	Hogg, Amos F.	Nicely, Pally	- Nicely, Anthony [Anthony]	^s David Nicely; ^w S. Harland, Archs. Mitchell
"	154	26 Nov. 1801	-	Mitchell, Adam	Alley, Elisabeth (Elizabeth)	- Alley, Isaiah	^s Thomas Alley; ^w S. Harland, Henry Tennison

MARRIAGES

Amherst Co., Va.
Marriage Register
1763-1852

^s Merritt White;
William White

minutes
returns

156	20 Jan. 1802	B M	Jones, William	Mitchell, Stelly	—
169	14 Oct. 1803	✓	Mitchell, Ralph	Alley, Nancy	—
177	19 Sept. 1804	✓	Byass, Roland	Jenkins, Nancy	Alley, Isaiak Alley, Elizabeth
178	19 Oct. 1804	✓	Mitchell, Samuel B.	Biass, Nancy	—
188	30 Sep. 1805	✓	Mitchell, Bowling	White, Nancy	White, Arthur
208 + 461	26 Dec. 1807	✓	Mitchell, Tarply (Tarply)	Read, Polly	—
	"	✓	"	"	Read, Henry
215	15 Feb. 1809	✓	Alley, Thomas	Peter, Elizabeth	Alley, Isaiak Peter, William
228	5 Dec. 1811	✓	Callaway, James	Mitchell, Polly	— Mitchell, James, Jr.
229	16 Dec. 1811	✓	Williams, Walter	Mitchell, Mourning	— Mitchell, Arch.
237	20 Sept 1813	✓	Mitchell, Jas. (John)	Williams, Polly	—
240	24 Aug 1815		Mitchell, Patterson P.	Rucker, Sally	—
252	28 Sep. 1818	✓	Niceley, Samuel jr.	Byas, Lucinda	Niceley, Samuel Sr. Byas, Bolim (R?)

^s John B. Trent; ^w S. Garland

^s Henry Lennison; ^w S. Garland, Timothy (Lennison) Synchronon

^s Daniel Jenkins; ^w S. Garland, Arch. Mitchell (Roland) (Byass)

^s Rowland Biass; Jas. B. Edwards, Archelus Mitchell, David B. Garland, Col. Samuel Meredith

^s Daniel Gregory; ^w S. Garland, William Eubank

[461] * William Knight

^s Mose Peter; Arthur B. Davies Adam Mitchell

^s Amos Thacker; A. B. Davies, Henry Mitchell, James Mitchell

Jandy Tooley; A. B. Davies, John Mitchell, Arch. P. Mitchell

^s Edmund Taylor;

^s Landon Inley;

^s Samuel B. Mitchell;

Amherst Co., Va
Marriage Register
1763-1852

261	25 July 1821 ✓	Roach, Henry L.	Roach Harriann	—	John Mitchell; Beverly Davies, John P. Burks
265	7 May 1822 ✓	Mitchell, George	Hill, Judy (?)	—	Dalney Hill;
269	21 Jan 1823 ✓	Tuley, Charles	Mitchell, Elizabeth	Camper, Nancy (mother of Charles) Mitchell, Samuel B.	⁵ Landon Tuley; "A. B. Davies, C. Camper, A. P. Mitchell
276	17 Apr. 1824 ✓	Mitchell, Samuel B.	Niceley, Rebecca (Rebecker)	— Niceley, Samuel	⁵ Landon Tuley; ⁵ Benj. Bryant, B. Davies
278	8 Oct. 1824 ✓	Murray, John	Mitchell, Rhoda (Rhody) widow	—	⁵ (Benj) Barry Bryant; ⁵ James Byers; A. B. Davies
295	19 Nov. 1827 ✓	Baird, T. Jefferson (Beard)	Jones, Catharine	— Cabell, Ed. A. (Guardian)	⁵ P. Mitchell; ⁵ W. Davies,
299 + 466	25 Aug. 1828 ✓ "	Mitchell, Richard " Richd. [466]	Morris, Belinda " 24 years of age	— Morris, Elizabeth	⁵ Thomas Payton; ⁵ Co. Tinsley George W. Morris [466] John Alcock, min[?] ⁵ John Mitchell
303 + 466	18 Mar. 1829 ✓ "	Hayden, Jarvis " "	Mitchell, Harry Ann " " "	—	
306 also 467	18 Dec. 1829 ✓ "	Mitchell, Samuel " "	Bryant, Eliza Ann " " "	Mitchel, Samuel B. Mitchel, Rebecca Bryant, L. Berry Bryant, Elizabeth	⁵ (Archelus) ⁵ Archelus W. Franklin; Reuben Bias, George W. Lay, Lindsay Bious
314 + 469	30 May 1831 ✓ "	Mitchell, Pleasant " "	Proffet, Catherine " "	—	⁵ Rowland Proffet;
321 also 471	15 Jan 1833	Mitchell, Seton	Stratton, Rhoda	—	⁵ Jacob Stratton
309	15 Mar 1830	Mayer, John D	Mitchell, Mary	Mayer, Jos.	⁵ Merrit M. White; "A. B. Davies ⁵ Joseph P. White, Jane Mayer

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

		B							
Amherst Co., Va Marriage Register	321 also 471	14 Jan, 1833 ✓	Megann, Pleasant R.	Mitchell, Martha	-	-	-	³ Meritt E. White; Josiah P. Megann	
"	328 + 472	9 Feb. 1834 ✓ "	Mitchell, Albert L. " (Albert)	Davis, Jane A. " "	Mitchell, Torpley Davis, Chas. L. (consent of)	-	-	⁵ George R. Reynolds; ⁴ William Mitchell	
"	329 + 472	9 Apr. 1834 ✓	Bourne, Richard " (A) "	Mitchell, Milley " "	- (B.) Mitchell J. B.	-	-	³ Charles Davis; ⁴ Little B. Bryant	
"	330 + 473	11 Oct. 1834 ✓	Mitchell, Pleasant " widower	Bell, Mary Ann " " "	- Bell, Drury	-	-	⁵ Drury Bell;	
"	332 + 473	9 Dec. 1834 ✓	Tucker, Claiborne N. (Tuck) (Claiborn)	Mitchell, Elizabeth M. " "	Mitchell, William	-	-	⁵ George M. Duncan; ⁴ P. Thurmond jr.	
"	337	29 Sept. 1835 ✓	Williams, William M.	Hendley, Matilda	- Brown, Lucy	-	-	⁵ Creed Mitchell; ⁴ Manning Williams	
"	342 + 475	8 Oct. 1836 ✓	Mitchell, John " "	Harden, Obadience " "	- Harden, John (consent of)	-	-	⁵ John ^(Harding) Harden jr;	
"	344 + 475	21 Dec. 1836 ✓	Bibb, Martin J. Le Bibb " "	Mitchell, Harriet J. " "	- Mitchell, William (consent of)	-	-	⁵ George W. Duncan;	
"	348 + 477	6 Dec. 1837 ✓ "	Thright, William " "	Mitchell, Elizabeth Ann " " G.	- -	-	-	⁵ Little Berry Tucker; ⁴ Saml. M. Harland	
"	359 + 479	10 Jan 1840 ✓	Mitchell, Pomhatan L. " "	Hatkins, Angeline " "	- Hatkins, Mansery	-	-	⁵ Arthur L. Burks; ⁴ George L. Burks	
"	363 + 480	19 Aug. 1840 "	Carter, John (Corden) Carter, Jno	Mitchell, Mary A. " "	- -	-	-	⁵ James F. ⁽⁴⁾ Baterwhite; Claiborne N. Tucker, Martin T. Bibbs.	

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

Amherst Co., Va. Marriage Register 1763-1852	No.	Date	Groom	Bride	Witnesses	Notes
	365 + 480	21 Dec. 1840	Bibb, Benjamin B. " B. B.	Mitchell, Mary M. " M. M.	Mitchell, Tarply	⁵ Abner H. Mitchell; (at top of bond) ⁵ John Mitchell; (at bottom of bond)
"	369 + 481	21 June 1841	Mitchell, Willis " "	Bourne, Mary " "	Mitchell, T. B. (consent of) Bourne, Mary (consent of)	³ Charles Davis; ^W William Harrell, Jos. H. Aruer, Richard Bourne
"	370 + 481	21 Sept. 1841	Davis, Samuel " Saml	Mitchell, Elvira H. " " "	— Mitchell, Wm.	⁵ John M. Parks; ^W P. C. Mitchell
"	382 also 484	6 Sept. 1843 (5)	Mitchell, William	Bygars, Elizabeth	— Bygars, Matilda	⁵ Conelius Bygars; ^W D. Powell, E. Wood T. B. Mitchell
"	384 + 484	20 Nov. 1843	Rossay, Seyton B. " S. B.	Mitchell, Mary Drucillar " M. D.	— Reynolds, Archibald, (consent of) Reynolds, Susan V.	⁵ John J. Burnett; Archibald Reynolds, Susan V. Reynolds, Archibald Gilliam
"	387	28 Mar 1844	Hamilton, Robert L.	Clements, Isabella	Coffee, Nelson (consent of) Clements, Jessal	⁵ Charles W. Everett; ^W J. Powell jr, R. Powell, Wm J. Mitchell, Seton Mitchell, Shiler Coffee
"	394 + 487	13 Oct. 1845	^(a) Byers, Berry (under age) Byas "	Mitchell, Nancy " N.	Byers, James R Mitchell, ^(S) F. B. (consent of)	⁵ Alfred Byars; ^W H. W. Hicks,
"	394 + 487	18 Nov. 1845	Johnson, Calvin M. " " "	Mitchell, Mary " " "	— —	⁵ Pleasant Mitchell; ^W J. Powell, jr.
"	401 also 488	17 Aug. 1847	Mitchell, John H.	Mitchell, Frances E. 488 (F. E.)	Carden, John (consent of) Mitchell, Tarply (father of Frances)	⁵ John Carden;
"	401 + 488	17 May 1847	Kloner, John D.	Mitchell, Julia Ann	— Mitchell, Pleasant	⁵ Calvin M. Johnson;
"	404 + 489	20 Dec. 1847	Bowles, Charles E. " Chs. E.	Mitchell, Louisa B. " (L. B.)	— Mitchell, Nancy	Powhatan L. Mitchell;

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

B M

Amherst Co., Va. 408
Marriage Register 490
1763-1852

2 Oct. 1848 ✓	Fonkhoritzger, John N. (J.W.)	Mitchell, Sarinda (490) (S. S.)	-	-
10 Sept. 1849 ✓ 492	Mitchell, Hillison H. " Wm.	Reynolds, Ann M. " (A. M.)	-	Reynolds, John E.
10 Oct 1850 ✓	Mays, Jefferson	Mitchell, Martha S.	-	-
23 Dec. 1850 ✓ 494	Mitchell, James " "	Hood, Elizabeth J. " E. J.	-	Hood, Cabell
[no dates]	Mitchell, H.	?	-	-

(Incomplete paper, apparently a bond)

manuscript returns

year 1794 ✓	Murrell, John jr.	Mitchell, Nancy	-	* Ezekiel Campbell
15 Oct. 1800	Hamblet, Elias	Mitchell, Minney	-	* John Shepherd
23 Jun 1840	Wm. Mitchell	(Kuckels) M J (M)	-	-
4 Dec. 1843 ✓	? Mitchell, Y. Wm	Hudson, J.	-	-

³C. D. Frazer;
³John Carden;
⁴Jarlin R. Mitchell;
⁵A. R. Fogus;
⁵Alfred Byars;
⁵Hiatt St. Powell;
⁵J. Hudson;

Marriages Boone Co., W Va,

- ✓ I 3 James Mitchell
age 23
s + n Boone
- Melissa Miller
age 16
s + n Boone
- 20 Feb. 1874
by Jos H. Sidebottom
- ✓ I 6 Alfred J Mitchell
age 22
s. Pa. n. Boone
- Kate Barker
age 17
s + n. Boone
- 17 July 1876
by C. D. Mahone
- ✓ I 9 F. D. Mitchell
age 23
s + n Boone
- Agnes J. Griffith
age 20
s + n Boone
- 1 Apr. 1878
by Joshua Mitchell
- ✓ I 10 Leonard M. Mitchell
age 22 n.
s + n Boone
- Fannie Broot
age 21 n.
s + n Boone
- 28 Nov. 1878
by Jacob Ball
- ✓ I 17 Edwin Mitchell
age 23 n.
s + n Boone
s/o Joshua + C. Mitchell
- Elizabeth Miller
age 18 n.
s + n Boone
s/o Geo. + E. Miller
- 13 Feb. 1883
by Jacob Ball
- ✓ I 13 Nancy Jane Mitchell
age 16 n.
s + n Boone
s/o Sylvester + Mintin Mitchell
- Joseph Barker
age 19 n.
s. Logan n. Boone
s/o Benjamin + Adeline Barker
- 8 July 1880
by Jacob Ball
- ✓ I 20 Elizabeth Mitchell
age 19
s + n Boone
- John Kidd
age 20
s + n Boone
- 15 July 1885
by Jacob Ball
- ✓ I 29 A. B. Mitchell
age 24
s + n Boone
- Lurilda Miller
age 18
s + n Boone
- 7 Nov 1891
by Jacob Ball
- ✓ I 31 C. Miller
age 24
s + n Boone
- (female)
M. O. Mitchell
age 16
s + n Boone
- 1 Nov 1892
by Jacob Ball
- ✓ I 34 Dr. H. Mitchell
age 21
s + n Boone
- Nettie M Miller
age 13
s + n Boone
- 26 July 1894
by Jacob Ball

Marriages Boone Co., W. Va.

✓ I	35	J. D. Mitchell age 23 s + n Boone	D. Miller age 18 s + n Boone	2 Jan 1895 by Jacob Ball
I	40	² Isaac Allen age 22 H. Lincoln	Bethene Mitchell age 22 s + n Boone	15 Oct 1897 by Joe. A. Alley
✓ I	41	C. R. Mitchell 22 n. s + n Boone	Ethel Chambers 16 n. s + n Boone	24 Mar 1898 by Albert E. Ball
✓ I	43	Joshua Mitchell age 30 n. s + n Boone	America Miller age 21 n. s + n Boone	6 Apr. 1899 by E. E. Ball
✓ I	45	Horton H. Mitchell age 19 n. s + n Boone	Rachel Miller age 20 n. s + n Boone	2 Oct. 1900 by Jacob Ball
I	46	Henry Dodson age 51 wid. J. Cabell n. Lincoln	Louisa Mitchell age 31 dir. J. Cabell n. Boone	15 Dec. 1900 by Albert E. Ball
✓ I	48	Jas. M. Miller age 35 dir. s + n Boone	Susan Mitchell age 23 n. s + n Boone	2 Nov 1901 by Jacob Ball
✓ I	48	Marshall Coon age 22 s s + n Boone rep. by Isaac Mitchell	Margret Mitchell age 18 s s + n Boone	29 Jan. 1902 by Jacob Ball
✓ I	49	Jan ^{ny} G. Mitchell 30 n. rep. by John M. Mitchell	Louella Gunnel 18 wid.	31 July 1902 by E E Ball
✓ I	50	Isaac Mitchell 30 n. s + n Boone	Ropic Coon 27 n. s + n Boone	1 Oct. 1902 by Jeff. Thomas

Boone Co., W Va., Marriages

- ✓ I reg 64
6 John H. Mitchell 21 o. Clercy Adkins 18 o.
s + n Boone Middle Creek s + n Lincoln
7 April 1909 by Albert E Ball
- ✓ I reg. 64
18 J. M. Mitchell, Jr. 47 wid. Eliza Ellis 35 o.
s + n Boone s. Logan n Boone
12 Mar 1909 W B Chapman
- I reg 66
122 Elias Michael 20 o. Willard Josephine Nelson 17 o.
s Putnam n. Nelson, Boone Co s Boone n. Nelson, Boone Co.
19 Mar 1910 by P L Harretson
- II reg —
40 David Williams age 25 s + n. Kanawha rep. by Blake (white) at home, bride's father
Nora Michael age 21 o. s + n Boone
22 Apr. 1909 by Robert Hunter
- III reg —
469 Walter Hedrick age 22 s. Cahill n. Ida, Putnam Co at bride's residence
Lodie Mitchell age 17 o. s Boone n. Turtle Cr, Boone
3 Feb. 1913 by E. E. Ball
-
- Val. Page
lic. (ref 52)
II 53 Geo. H. Mitchell age 25 s + n Boone
Cynthia Chambers age 19 s + n Boone
30 Oct. 1903 by Albert E. Ball Baptist Min. B.
- lic. (ref 54)
II 142 Andrew Mitchell age 25 o. s + n Boone at minister's residence
Ella Mitchell age 21 o. s + n Boone
lic. 19 Nov 1904
20 Nov. 1904 by Albert E. Ball Baptist Min.
- lic. (ref 56)
I 234 Evertons Mitchell age 43 o. s. Lincoln n. Boone at A. J. Mitchell's on Turtle Creek
Mary Etta Van Hunda age 21 o. s Lincoln n. Boone
lic. 5 Dec 1905
6 Dec 1905 by M. J. Miller M. H.
- lic. (ref 56)
II 263 Martin Van Burn Mitchell age 24 s + n Boone at bride's residence
Bell B. Ball age 21 s + n Boone
lic. 13 Mar 1906
17 Mar 1906 by Albert E. Ball Baptist Min. Turtle Cr., W Va
- lic.
II 413 Michael, Am Henry age 21 s + n Boone
Hiley Starkman age 23 s + n Boone
lic. 14 Oct 1907
19 Oct. 1907 by Robert Hunter mem. of M E Church

Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

License Book Page

- ✓ III Lic. p. 528 Otto C. Miller 22 Donnie May Mitchell 19 a. 6 Aug 1913
 s. Boone n. Turtle Cr. Boone s. Boone n. Fox Gap Boone M J Miller
 at Fox Gap Baptist Min.
- ✓ III Lic. p. 557 Philip A. Mitchell age 27 Nora Miller age 21 a. 11 Oct 1913
 s. Boone n. Turtle Cr. Boone s. Boone n. Turtle Cr.
 at Turtle Cr.
- ✓ II 16 George Benjamin Albright age 24 Rosie Mitchell age 25 a. 4 April 1914
 s. Logan n. Lake, Logan Co. s. Boone n. Turtle Cr. Boone by M. J. Miller
 at Madison Baptist
- ✓ IV 82 Earnest H Killenwaters age 22 Gertrude M Mitchell age 19 16 Sep. 1914
 s. Lincoln n. MacCorkle, Lincoln Co. s. Cabell n. MacCorkle, Lincoln J. F. Justice
 at MacCorkle
- ✓ IV 173 Joe Bell age 21 Nettie Michael age 16 a. 9 May 1915
 s. Staley n. Nelson, Boone Co s. Boone n. Nelson, Boone Co. Absalom Mason
 M G
- ✓ IV 411 Charles Randolph Mitchell age 41 Martha Jamney age 30 a. 19 Feb. 1917
 s. Boone n. Danville Boone s. Boone n. Danville Boone by A. Griffith
- ✓ V 87 Roy Michael 21 Margie Agnes Nelson 18 a. 19 Mar 1919
 s. Boone n. Seth, Boone s. Boone n. Seth by Absalom Mason
 at Nelson
- ✓ V 158 Joseph H. Mitchell age 19 Ora V. Zutphen 19 a. 19 Aug 1919
 s. Boone n. Coal Bloom, Boone s. Boone n. Greenview Boone M. J. Miller
 at Fox Gap W Va Baptist min
- ✓ V 221 Levi Ward Mitchell 26 Josie Killenwaters 21 a. 14 Dec. 1919
 s. Putnam Co n. McCorkle Lincoln Co. s. Lincoln n. McCorkle, Lincoln J. W. Justice
 at Heckels Priestley Home
- ✓ V 303 Allard Hobart Mitchell 23 Lola May Powell 18 a. 7 Apr. 1920
 s. Boone n. Greenview Boone s. Boone n. Greenview Boone V. B. Greene
 at J. M. Powell at Greenview ?

Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

- V 285 William Phipps 54 Ora Mitchell 18 18
 s. Fayette Co. n. Greenview at Greenview s. Boone n. Greenview Boone
 C.M. Vickers
 F.W.B. Church 18 Mar 1920
- V 350 William Clarence Harmon 22 Thelma Opal Mitchell 18 18
 s. Jackson Co. n. Ripley, Jackson Co. s. Lincoln Co. n. McCorkle Lincoln at Madison W.J. Lantz
 29 June 1920
- VI 30 John H. Michael 26 Annie Adkins 16 16
 s. Boone n. Beth, Boone at Beth s. Lincoln n. Beth, Boone Absalom Mason
 12 Feb 1921
- VI 309 Richard Henry Michael 21 Cora Adams 16 16
 s. Boone n. Comfort Boone, state of Ohio at Beth n. Comfort Boone Absalom Mason
 9 Aug 1922
- VII 440 Bernie Mitchell 22 Janie Hebb 21 21
 s/o H.L. Mitchell s/o --- Hebb s. + n. Boone
 s. Patrick Co., Va. n. Dical, Boone at Jeffrey Ly J.W. Jeffrey
 28 Feb. 1925
- VIII 18 Dewey Halstein 27 Elva Michaels 21 21
 s/o E.A. Halstein s/o Archie Michaels s. Kanawha n. Boone
 s. Boone n. Nellis, Boone at Coates W Va by H.A. Atkins
 3 July 1925
- VIII 216 Joseph White 49 Martha B. Mitchell 24 24
 s/o Lee White s/o Frank Mitchell s. Boone
 s. Logan n. Clothier, Boone Co. s. Boone at Madison by Arthur Hank, Baptist Min.
 23 Apr 1926
- VIII 309 Tommie Elmer Campbell 27 Emma M. Mitchell 17 17
 s/o W.R. Campbell s/o A. B. Mitchell s. + n. Boone
 s. Polaska Co., Ky. n. Clothier, Boone Co. at Court house in Madison St. H. Nelson, Baptist min.
 4 Sep 1926
- VIII 332 Homer Walls 24 Opley May Mitchell 18 18
 s/o W.L. Walls s/o L.B. Mitchell s. Boone n. Low Gap, Boone Co. s. Lincoln n. Boone
 at Madison D.M. Jarrett
 11 Oct. 1926
- VIII 479 Rex Ray Palmer 28 Ella Virginia Mitchell 20 20
 s/o W.L. Palmer s/o H. W. Mitchell s. + n. Boone Co. W Va
 s. Scott Co., Va. n. Madison, Boone Co. at Madison M.T. Miller
 Bapt. Min.
 11 May 1927

Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

- ✓
 42 Basil Mitchell ²⁰ Julie Etis Lunday ¹⁶
 s/o M. V. Mitchell d/o Harrison Lunday
 t. Boone n. Greenfield, Boone Co. t + n Boone
 at Madison 13 July 1927
 by Frederick R. Vine
- ✓
 72 Joe McCoy ²⁴ Mrs. Marie Mitchell ¹⁷
 s/o John McCoy d/o Lee Webb
 t. McDowell n. Jeffrey Boone Co. t. n. Boone Co.
 6 Sep. 1927
 Z P Ball
- ✓
 156 Ralph Cecil Mitchell ²² Celie Crystabelle Dutz ²¹
 s/o Frank Mitchell d/o Alfred Dutz
 t. Putnam n. McCorkle, Lincoln t. Tylers n. Boone
 at McCorkle 5 Jan 1928
 Leonard J. Priestley
- ✓
 186 Ramsey Michael ²¹ Grace Williams ¹⁸
 s/o L. D. Michael d/o Edgar Williams
 t. Boone n. Beth, Boone t + n Boone
 at Madison 15 Feb. 1928
 Frederick R. Vine
- ✓
 119 Amos Jennings Michael ¹⁹ Ruby Adkins ¹⁷
 s/o Elias Michael d/o Jess Adkins
 t. Boone n. Comfort, Boone t + n Boone
 at Beth 30 Dec 1929
 Absalom Mason
 Church of Christ
- ✓
 287 Q. J. Mitchell ⁴⁹ Ella Mitchell ²⁵
 s/o J. B. Mitchell d/o Ike Mitchell
 t. Boone n. Turtle Cr., Boone t + n Boone
 at Low Gap Boone Co. 3 Oct 1930
 W. K. Riggs
 missionary Baptist
- ✓
 316 Albert Miller ⁵⁷ Alma Mitchell ²⁵
 s/o Augustus Miller d/o H. H. Mitchell
 t. Boone n. Turtle Cr. Turtle Cr. Boone Co. t + n Boone
 15 Nov 1930
 W. K. Riggs
- ✓
 383 Millard F. Jarrell ⁴⁶ Margie Michaels ³¹
 s/o John Jarrell d/o George Nelson
 t + n Boone t + n Boone
 at Beth 5 Apr 1931
 by Dorothy Jarrell
 Church of Christ
- ✓
 429 Orion Charter Mitchell ²² Freda V. Krepps ²¹
 s/o Joseph Mitchell d/o Ira Krepps
 t. Kanawha n. Boone t. Mason Co. n. Boone
 at Beth 12 July 1931
 Absalom Mason
 Church of Christ
- ✓
 491 Carcie Darrence Mitchell ²⁴ Myrtle Smith ²⁴
 s/o H. H. Mitchell d/o Bill Smith
 t. Kanawha Co. n. Turtle Cr., Boone t + n Boone
 at Madison 11 Nov. 1931
 D. M. Jarrell

Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

- XI 52 Harry J. Cash ²⁷ Myrtle Michaels ²³ 26 Mar 1932
 s/o Henry Cash d/o William Michaels
 f. Kanawha n. Olcott, Kanawha g. Kanawha n. Boone
 at Seth Absalom Mason
- XI 103 Lewis E. Thomas ²² Louise Mitchell ²¹ 18 June 1932
 s/o J. H. Thomas d/o George Mitchell
 b. Fayette Co. n. Logan Co. f. Washington Co., Va. n. Boone
 at Madison H. B. Corder
- XI 171 Clyde Mitchell ²¹ Nina Cook ²¹ 24 Dec. 1932
 s/o Elverton Mitchell d/o Hard Cook
 f. Boone n. Wharton, Boone Co. f. n. Boone
 at Wharton E. J. Pauley
- XI 181 Phyllis F. Mitchell ¹⁸ Edith H. Bell ¹⁶ 7 Jan 1933
 s/o M. V. Mitchell d/o Henry Bell
 f. Boone n. Fox Gap Boone f. n. Boone
 Greenview V. B. Greene
- XI 206 Austin Mitchell ²² Bella Marie Bell ²⁰ 11 Feb. 1933
 s/o Isaac + Rorie Mitchell d/o Henry + Rorie Bell
 f. Boone n. Fox Gap, Boone f. n. Boone
 at Madison M. J. Miller
 Bapt min.
- XI 326 Denver Wesley Mitchell ¹⁹ Gladys Mildred Ball ¹⁹ 22 Sep 1933
 s/o A. B. + Burridge Mitchell d/o H. E. + Excell Ball
 f. Boone n. Fox Gap, Boone f. n. Boone
 at Greenview V. B. Greene
- XI 386 Opie Mitchell ²¹ Mary Cook ²¹ 23 Dec. 1933
 s/o Elverton + Mary Mitchell d/o Shift + Bertie Cook
 f. Boone n. Wharton, Boone Co. f. Wyoming Co
 at Wharton E. J. Pauley
 Bapt.
- XII 108 Virlon Elery Stampler ¹⁹ Phyllis Michael ¹⁸ 28 Sep 1934
 s/o George + Myrtle Stampler s/o Thm + Hiley Michael
 f. Lee Co., Ky. n. Comfast, Boone f. Boone Co. n. Seth, Boone
 at Comfast by Elias Michael
- XII 118 Ralph Jarrell ²⁴ Thelma Mitchell ²¹ 23 Sep. 1934
 s/o T. C. + Betsey Jarrell d/o E. E. + Etta Mitchell
 f. Boone n. Wharton, Boone Co. f. Boone n. Wharton, Boone Co.
 by E. S. Dickens
 M. E. Church
- XII 231 Opie Dell Mitchell ³² Rosa Barker ²⁸ 2 Apr. 1935
 d/o Isaac + Rorie Mitchell d/o Wirt + Vena Barker
 f. Boone n. Turtle Cr., Boone f. Boone n. Madison, Boone
 Madison E. E. Barker

Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

- ✓ XIII 75 Lester Clark 27 Virginia Michael 16 13 Jan 1937
 s/o Edward + Polina Clark d/o M + Mrs. W. H. Michael
 t. Kanawha, n. Decott, Kanawha Co. b. Boone n. Seth
 at Seth Elias Michael
- ✓ XIII 122 Millard M. Mitchell 48 Violet Ramsey 19 6 Mar. 1937
 s/o Edgar + Louise Mitchell d/o W T + Martha Ramsey
 b. Boone n. Fort Hayes, Lawrence Co., Ohio b. Lincoln, n. Morrisvale, Boone Co. Holden Stone
 at Morrisvale, Boone Co.
- ✓ XIII 145 Homer Crose 21 Agnes Mitchell 21 3 Apr. 1937
 s/o Thellie + Lizzie Crose d/o Elverton + Etta Mitchell
 t. Round Co., Ky. n. Wharton Boone Co. b. Boone Co. n. Wharton Boone Co. E. J. Pauley
 at Wharton
- ✓ XIII 181 Carlos Deskins 25 Susie Mitchell 17 8 May 1937
 s/o G. H. + Lula Deskins d/o E. E. + Mary Etta Mitchell
 t. Buchanan Co., Va. n. Wharton Boone Co. b. Boone n. Wharton, Boone E. J. Pauley
 at Wharton Baptist
- ✓ XIII 286 Byrnestor E. Bias 34 Liddie Violet Mitchell 25 8 Oct 1937
 s/o Lewis + Sarah Bias d/o Horton + Rachel Mitchell
 t. Turtlecreek Boone n. Darnville, Boone Co. b. Kanawha Co. n. Darnville, Boone E. E. Barker
 at Turtle Creek M. G.
- ✓ XIII 391 Oscar Michael ^{b. 16 Aug 1912} 25 Anna June Bryant ^{12 Dec 1916} 21 3 Mar 1938
 s/o W. H. + Hiley Michael d/o Dan + Josephine Bryant
 b. Boone Co. n. South Charleston, Kanawha Co. b. Lincoln Co. n. Hays Lucas Co. Homer C. Legg
 at Chapmanville
- ✓ XIII 559 Elmer Mitchell ^{born 22 Jan 1917} 21 Michie Kidd ^{b. 25 Apr 1915} 23 5 Nov. 1938
 s/o H. H. + Rachel Mitchell d/o Elgia + Jennie Kidd
 b. Boone n. Turtle Cr Boone Co. b. Boone n. Turtle Cr., Boone L. C. Holstein
 at Darnville M. G.
- ✓ XIII 572 Millard Mitchell ^{1 Jan 1916} 22 Inez Thompson ^{22 Mar 1919} 18 19 Nov 1938
 s/o H. H. + Rachel Mitchell d/o Albert + Pearl Thompson
 b. Kanawha Co. n. Turtle Cr., Boone Co. b. Boone n. Turtle Cr., Boone L. C. Holstein
 at Darnville M. G.
- ✓ XIII 605 Dennis Fauber ^{19 Apr 1916} 22 Dorothy Mitchel ^{1 Mar 1918} 20 24 Dec 1938
 s/o Jack + Anna Fauber d/o Bucky + Grace Mitchell
 b. to Bloomingrose, W Va. b. Fayette Co. n. Bloomingrose, W Va. Elias Michael
- ✓ XIV 169 Leibert Edgel Michael ^{9 Jan 1918} 22 Mary Elizabeth Looney ^{17 Aug 1922} 18 6 Apr 1940
 s/o W. H. + Hiley Mitchell d/o Kenna + Bessie Looney
 b. Kanawha Co. n. Seth Boone Co. b. Reana Co. n. Seth, Boone K. D. Finch
 at Seth

Boone Co., W.Va., Marriages

- XIV 222 J. C. Perkins ^{10 Dec 1915} 21 Elizabeth Mitchell ^{31 Aug 1914} 24 21 Nov 1940
 s/o J. C. + Lena Perkins d/o H. W. + Cynthia Mitchell
 t. Big Sandy, Tennessee t. Danville, Boone Co. n. Madison, Boone Co. WT Bussey
 at Madison
- XIV 235 Robert Mitchell ^{1 July 1921} 19 Josephine Walk ^{10 Dec 1924} 16 13 Jan 1941
 s/o Robert + Barbara Mitchell d/o Joe + Virginia Walk
 t. Raleigh Co. n. Whitesville, Boone Co. t. Kanawha Co. n. Whitesville, Boone Co. B B Ray
 at Van, W.Va.
- XIV 239 Charles Mitchell ^{col. 1921} 19 Virginia Larkins ^{col. 21 July 1922} 20 20 Jan 1941
 s/o Thomas + Ella Mitchell d/o Ohay + Etta Jane Larkins
 t. Leri W.Va n. Highcoal W.Va t. Landisburg W.Va n. Harrison Boone Co. L W Mayo
 at Harrison
- XIV 243 Andrew Franklin Mitchell ^{col. 8 Jan 1910} 31 Annie May Bragg ^{col. 28 June 1914} 26 21 Jan 1941
 s/o Amos + Ada Mitchell d/o Khenken + Kula Boffey
 t. Cooper, W.Va. n. Prenter, Boone Co. t. in Tennessee n. Prenter Boone Co. R. L. Jennings
 at Cheapeake, W.Va.
- XIV 468 Frank Streho ^{10 Aug 1909} 32 Agnes Mitchell ^{18 May 1920} 22 15 Jan 1942
 s/o Stephen + Kate Streho d/o Anthony + Margaret Mitchell
 t. New Jersey n. Glen Rogers W.Va t. Scotland n. Whitesville, W.Va. Wallace M Alston
 at Charleston W.Va. 1st Presbyterian Ch.

Copyright 1968 — A. Branch Pearlin
 Idyllwild, Calif.
 W. Va. Vital Statistics
 1853-1860
 Filmed for the Soc. 1958

RECORD

3	M	MITCHELL Andrew J. (21)	Born					Jessy + C. Mitchell
			Married	13 Nov. 1860	Boone	Va	KESSINGER, Sally A. (23)	Mathias + Cynthia Kessinger
			Died					
4	M	MITCHELL (b. Amherst Co Va) Joseph (16 days)	Born					Samuel + Rebecca Mitchell
			Married	20 Jan 1860	Cabell	Va.	ROUSEY, Nancy Jane b. Rockbridge Co. Va. (2 1/2 mo)	Jos B + Mary Rousey
			Died					
5	M	MITCHELL (b. Amherst Co Va) Pleasant (25 yrs)	Born					Samuel + Ed Mitchell
			Married	20 Apr. 1860	Cabell	Va.	BIAS, Frances b. Amherst Co Va. age 17	Ruben + Malinda Bias
			Died					Alma + Jane H. H. H.
6	F	MITCHELL (b. Amherst Co Va) Jane A (24)	Born					Samuel + E Mitchell
			Married	8 June 1860	Cabell	Va	WEBB, Samuel age 24	Hiram + B. Curry
			Died					
7	F	MITCHELL (b. Cabell Co Va) Emily J (23)	Born					Jeremiah + M. Mitchell
			Married	12 Dec 1860	Cabell	Va	CURRY, Benj. F.	
			Died					
8	F	(MITCHELL) (b. Cabell Co Va) Agness (18)	Born					
			Married	20 Dec 1860	Cabell	Va	LILGNER, Emil cabinetmaker b. Bickelburg 24	George + ——— (17) Hinkel
			Died					
9			Born					
			Married					
			Died					

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	MITCHELL David	Born											
M		Married	14	Mar.	1839		Cabell	VA.		WEBB, Levina			
		Died											
2	MITCHELL Michael	Born											
M		Married	11	Sep.	1847		"			GARRETT, Elizabeth			
		Died											
3	MITCHELL Elizabeth	Born											
F		Married	28	Feb.	1838		"			SHELTON, [Tihou]			
		Died											
4	MITCHELL Martha	Born											
F		Married	22	Oct.	1839		"			BIAS, Roaland			
		Died											
5	MITCHELL Margaret	Born											
F		Married	24	May	1842		"			BILLUPS, Peter			
		Died											
6		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
7		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
8		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
9		Born											
		Married											
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Bell, Annie Walker Burns, Cabell County, W. Va. Marriage Records — 1809-1851.

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

per Barker Family by Janet Hager

p. 78 Elizabeth Mitchell

married ante 1847

Martin Sanders

(They had a son John Lorn in
Russell Co., Va., Oct, 1847

(John later moved to W. Va. Logan or Boone)

p. 78

Jessie Barker #3544

married Lorn ca. 1850±?

James Mitchell

? where?

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

Marriage Registers
Panicola Co., Va.

74 26 Dec. 1795 ✓ Mitchell, Archelaus

Jerry, Patacy

Thomas Jerry, father

Mills Jerry

20 10 4 July 1775 ✓ Mitchell, Thomas

Merimethew, Mildred

William Merimethew, father

George Merimethew
John M. Lill or John W. Hill
John Harrie or John Harma

21 23 29 April 1783 ✓ Mitchell, Thomas

Isabella Ferdone
of age

Sarah Ferdone, mother

John Nelson
George Pottie

Ann + Mary (series)

Vol 8 p. 196

from
Charles City Co. Va Bonds

← 27 Nov 1763 Mitchell, Archelus

Gregory, Mary
(spinster)

Jno. Gregory

★

Abstract in W. Va.
State Archives
Boone Co. Marriages

5 7 June 1866

Mitchell, Michager
age 25

White, Clarinda
age 21

* Rev. William Walker

note: original
found in
Va. State Library

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

Williams, Kathleen B. Abstracts of Amelia Co. Va. Marriages 1735-1815	76 M-3	26 Oct. 1791 ✓	Pleasant Mitchell	Rebecca Coleman	— Daniel Coleman	(Sur) Thos. T. Brooking * Rev. John Brunskill
»	76 M-3	15 Dec. 1789 ✓	Thomas Mitchell	Keasey Johnson	— Archer Johnson	(wit) William Allen Anderson Freeman Sur. William Allen * Rev. John Brunskill
»	76 M-1	5 July 1780 ✓	William Mitchell	Bally Price	— —	(Sur.) Jas. Roach
Williams, Kathleen B. Abstracts of Louisa Co. Va. Marriages 1766-1815	74 (372) min ret.	10 Dec. 1798 ✓	William Inelcon Mitchell	Delpha Mallory	— —	* Rev. Reuben Ford
»	74 (74)	26 Dec. 1795 ✓	Archelaus Mitchell	Patscy Terry	— Thomas Terry	(Sur.) Mills Terry
»	74 (100)	29 Dec. 1801 ✓ 2 Jun 1802 ✓	Charles Mitchell	Polley Harth	— —	(Sur) William Heywood * Rev. John Lasley
»	74 (153)	13 Sep. 1813 ✓	John E. Mitchell	Nancy N. Pulliam	— —	(Sur.) William Chewing
»	74 (10)	4 July 1775 ✓	Thomas Mitchell	Mildred Merimether	— William Merimether	(Sur.) George Merimether (shot) John Mc Child in John W. Child + John Harvie or John Harve
»	74 (23)	29 Apr. 1783 ✓	Thomas Mitchell	Isabella Ferdone (of age)	— Sarah Ferdone	(Sur) John Nelson (shot) George Pattie

Williams, Kathleen B.
abstract of
Hoochland Co, Va.
Marriages 1733-1815

63 27 Mar. 1756 ✓ Benjamin Mitchell

Ann Massie
widow of David Massie, dec.

(Sur) William Perkins
(Wit) William Mossley
+ Susannah Kotard

63 10 Dec. 1808 ✓ Cary Mitchell

Bally Powers

(Sur) Major Powers

63 19 Oct. 1812 ✓ John Mitchell
(116) 22 Oct 1812 ✓

Elizabeth Cardin

Robert Cardin

(Sur) William Davis
* Rev. Lewis Chaudoin

63 21 Dec. 1781 William Mitchell

Jane Britt

William Britt

(Sur) George Payne
(Wit) Harden Burnley, Jr

63 21 Dec. 1807 ✓ William Mitchell

Mary Magdaline LeMay

Samuel Le May

(Sur) Francis Underwood
(Wit) Archelaus Mitchell
+ David Lemay

Williams, Kathleen B.
abstract of
Hoochland Co, Va.

75 16 July 1784 ✓ James C. Le Mit. L.M

Deborah R. O. I.

(Sur) Seaton

MITCHELL Archelaus Jr.	Born						[no parents listed]
	Married	22 Nov. 1826	Hoochland Va	=	COCKE, Polina S.	=	Samuel Woodson
	Died						
MITCHELL Thomas	Born	1760	Richmond	+	MORAN, Nancy	+	
	Married		Nelson Va.	+	b. 1766 Amherst Co., Va.	+	
	Died						
MITCHELL Archilaus	Born						Sus. Ann Kyle
	Married	12 July 1809	Franklin Va.	*	HILL, Naomi	*	mar by Wilson Turner *
	Died						
	Born						
	Married						
	Died						

OF INFORMATION
Marriage Register
Schhardt
Shingfield

MISCELLANEOUS
COMPILER OF RECORD
 See Reverse

M-5 26 Jan 1815 Moses Mitchell

Eliza F. Newby
(Phoda Eliza F)

Jesse Newby

(Wit) Elizabeth Newby
Harris Morgan
Sur. Rice Newshaw
* Rev. James Chassell.

Note: Lower page no is that given by author for Marriage Register

Logan Co., W. Va Marriages

Bk	Pg	Date	Groom	Bride	Officiant
2	83	22 July 1896	C. G. Mitchell age 28 single b. Boone Co M ^c G Mitchell C white	+ Dorothy Perry age 23 single b. Logan Co H. L. Perry P. Vance	by A. J. Workman
2	84	22 Jan 1900	Neville S Mitchell age 30 single b. Boone Co M ^c J. H. Mitchell Clarinda white	+ Lizzie J. Stanley age 25 single b. Raleigh Co + Stanley	by F. F. Shannon
2	40	15 Sep 1905	Luther Ferrell age 20 single b. Logan Co O. F. Ferrell + C Ferrell Farmers	+ Tiny Mitchell age 33 single b. Logan Co M. Mitchell + R. white	by A. L. Christian
2	146	14 Sep. 1898	Jack Walls age 25 single b. Wyoming Co W Va W. H. Walls + Rester	+ Eva Mitchell age 24 single b. Logan Co W Va M ^c G Mitchell + Clarinda white	by H. W. George
2	8	17 Aug 1900	Vandalin Browning age 29 single b. Logan Co of Logan J. E. Browning + M. A. white	+ Jennie Mitchell age 23 single b. Boone Co. of Logan Mcager Mitchell + M. white	by H. M ^c Donnel
2	85	9 June 1906	George Mitchell age 24 single b. Logan Cager Mitchell + R. white	+ H. Bradbury age 16 single b. Logan Co P. O. Bradbury + M. A. Spratt	by A. J. Workman

Monroe County Marriages
Vol 1

Pg 12 line 54

9/11/1856

Cornelius Bradley

21/11/7

Sales Single

George & Catherine

Merian Jane Mitchell ✓
24/5/4

Monroe Single
Thomas & Margaret

Pg 21 line 23

5/18/1858

Joseph Mitchell

Wid

$\frac{5}{5} \frac{18}{-7} \frac{58}{-47}$
1 11 11

Nancy Harvey Sin ✓
37/0/18

Monroe
Joshua & Elizabeth

5/1/1831

Monroe
Joshua & Sally

Pg 41 line 5

11/27/1862

Woodrum Mann Sin

(30) Monroe

James & Lucy

Nancy J. Mitchell Sin ✓
(25) Monroe
Joseph & Betsey

Pg 55 line 1

11/9/1865

Andrew L. Halstead

18/7/21

Monroe

Jacob & Elizabeth

Angeline Mitchell ✓
17/6/11

Monroe

Joseph & Elizabeth

Pg 73 line 10

4/7/1868

Oreston C. Wickline

Miriam F. Mitchell

19 Mon

Andrew & M. E. Wickline

16 Mon

Geo. M. & Mary E.

78/5	12/22/1868	Thomas R. Mitchell	Nannie Smith ✓
	28 Mon		22 Mon
		Thomas & Mary	Jackson & Catherine
79/12	4/26/1869	Anderson Peteros Miller	Mary Susan Mitchell
	24 Mon		25 Mon
		Charles & Mary	Joseph & Elizabeth
90/7	10/27/1870	Samuel H. Glover	Eliza Jane Mitchell
	28 Mon		22 Mon
		Bailes & Rutta	Geo & Mary
93/11	3/23/1871	Allen F. Mitchell	Abelinda A. Shiers
	21 Mon		16 Mon
		— & Mary	—
112/11	8/16/1874	Samuel Albert Miller	Martha Ann Mitchell
	25 Mon		21 Mon

After 1874 the parents are not listed.

©
 P 170
 116-117
 353 323
 28
 232
 P. 162
 FORM 1-A
 FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6	MITCHELL Archelaus Jr.	Born							[no parents listed]
		Married	22 Nov. 1826	Goodland Va	=	COCKE, Polina S.	=		Samuel Woodson
		Died							
7	MITCHELL Thomas	Born	1760	Richmond	-	Va.	+	MORAN, Nancy	+
		Married		Nelson		Va.	+	b. 1766 Amherst Co., Va.	+
		Died							
8	MITCHELL Archilaeus	Born							See Ann Kyle
		Married	12 July 1809	Franklin		Va.	*	HILL, Naomi	* mar by Wilson Turner *
		Died							
9		Born							
		Married							
		Died							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 = Married in ...
 + Eckhardt
 * Shingfield

MISCELLANEOUS
 COMPILER OF RECORD
 See Reverse

MARRIAGES

SOURCE	PAGE	DATE	HUSBAND	WIFE	HUSBAND'S PARENTS/GUARDIANS	WIFE'S PARENTS/GUARDIANS	SECURITY/WITNESSES & MINISTER
Montgomery Co., Va Marriage Register Certified Copy	5	Bond 17 July 1785	John Easter } John Estes }	Mary Mitchell	—	Zenny Mitchell } Jean Mitchell }	John Calfee James Rundles
"	20	" 9 Nov. 1787	Alexander Mitchell	Elizabeth Woods	—	Joseph Woods (father)	George Carter
"	22	" 24 Dec. 1787	James Cecil	Peggy Shiser	—	—	Samuel Mitchell
"	81	" 2 July 1799	James Mitchell	Sally Henderson	—	—	John Henderson
"	85	" 16 June 1800	David Robertson	Nancy Mitchell	—	Thomas Mitchell (father)	Archelaus Mitchell } Archelaus Mitchell } Andrew Lewis, Junr
"	91	" 18 Nov. 1801	Abraham Deyerle	Sally Smith	—	James Smith (father)	Thomas Mitchell Noah Hawkins
"	92	" 18 Nov. 1801	Thomas Mitchell	Mary Anne Barnett (widow)	—	—	Abraham Deyerle
"	105	" 30 Jan 1805	John Helney	Rebekah Mitchell	—	—	Samuel Mitchell
"	113	" 10 Dec. 1806	Lamson Camthorn 21 years of age	Sarah Mitchell	—	—	David Mitchell
"	128	" 25 Jan 1811	Edward Stafford	Keziah Mitchell	—	—	Samuel Mitchell
"	135	" 15 July 1812	Joseph Barnett	Rachel Barnett	—	—	Rindzey C. Crow Thos Mitchell Arch ^d . Mitchell
"	171	" 5 Sep. 1820	Isaac Duckmiler	Salinah Deyerle	—	A. Deyerle parent	Thomas R. Mitchell Joseph Goodwin

MITCHELL

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

SOURCE	PAGE	DATE	HUSBAND	WIFE	HUSBAND'S Parent or Guardian	WIFE'S PARENTS OR GUARDIANS	SECURITY/WITNESSES & MINISTER
Montgomery Co., Va Marriage Register Certified Copy	177	18 Nov. 1821	Alexander Gardner	Nancy Shanklin	Henry Edmondson g'd'n	Capt. Samuel Shanklin father	Daniel Shanklin James Mitchell
"	195	12 May 1825	Samuel Davis	Polly Mitchell 21 years of age	—	—	Jordan Mitchell
✓ "	196	6 July 1825	Charles Barnett	Mary Ann Mitchell	—	Thomas P. Mitchell g'd'n	Thomas P. Mitchell
✓ "	222	8 May 1830	Enos Goodwin 21 years of age	Martha Mitchell	—	—	Fabius L. Mitchell
"	227	29 Mar 1831	Henry Taylor 21 years of age	Margaret P. Pepper	—	John Pepper father	George A. Mitchell Jo. A. Hill
"	240	26 Oct. 1833	Elijah Deaton, Jr. 21 years of age	July Deyerle	—	—	Fabius L. Mitchell John P. Deaton
✓ "	246	18 Nov. 1834	William Sublet	Matilda Mitchell 21 years of age	—	—	Jabez Leftorich Micajah Mitchell
"	246	2 Dec. 1834	John Batt	Mary Mitchell 21 years of age	—	—	Levi Deaton
✓ "	247	19 Jan. 1835	John M. Beamer 21 years of age	Obedience Mitchell	—	John Mitchell father	William R. Demsey F. L. Mitchell
"	248	28 Feb. 1835	John Myers	Epicy Mitchell 21 years of age	—	—	John Ekin
"	250	24 Aug 1835	John Barnett	Elizabeth H. Shanklin	—	Saml. Shanklin father	Thomas P. Mitchell Lucy L. Stratton
"	250	31 Aug. 1835	John Robertson } John Robertson } ?	Ellen H. Mitchell	—	John Mitchell father	James Chapman F. L. Mitchell
"	251	21 Sept. 1835	George Hubbert Jr. } George Lambert, Jr. } ?	Martha Rayburn 21 years of age	—	William H. Rayburn dec'd. father	Thomas P. Mitchell William R. Demsey Rachel Bennett

MITCHELL

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

SOURCE	PAGE	DATE	HUSBAND	WIFE	WIFE'S PARENTS OR GUARDIANS	SECURITY/WITNESSES * MINISTER
Montgomery Co., Va Marriage Registered Certified Copy	252 B	3 Oct. 1835	Huatarus Mitchell	Agness Eakin	—	William Eakin
"	292 B	15 July 1845	John A. Dealer	Margaret Ann Sublett	[? Sublett] Mahala Sublett mother	John D. Mitchell
"	333 B	22 Aug. 1853	John O. Mitchell	Mildred Hauchins	Fashua Hauchins father	William Hauchins Alexander Hardner
From minister's Rists	345	Just ^o 1785 - 1791	Alexander Mitchel	Elizabeth Woods	—	—
"	359 M	3 Feb. 1801	Garnett Peyton	Agatha Strother Madison	—	* (Min:) Edw. Mitchell
"	363 M	15 July 1815	William Cole	Nancy Stratton	—	* (Min:) Daniel Mitchell
"	363 M	2 ^{1/2} July 1815	Joseph Shalkey	Nancy Kent	—	* (Min:) Daniel Mitchell
(see)	374 M	6 July 1825	Charles Barnett	Maryann Mitchell	—	* Min: Richard Buckingham
(see)	374 M	23 Aug 1825	Daniel Davis	Polly Mitchell	—	* Min: Richard Buckingham
"	393 M	8 Jan 1835	David Blusser	Mary Mitchell	—	* Min: John H. Wallace
"	395 M	15 Oct. 1835	Huatarus Mitchell	Agness E. Eakin	—	* Min: C. Bullard
"	395 M	5 Mar 1835	John Meyers	Spicy Mitchell	—	* Min: C. Bullard
"	416 M	8 Jan 1853	Dr. Daniel A. Langhorne of Lynnhburg	Virginia P. Kent	—	* Min: J. D. Mitchell Pastor 2 nd Pres. Ch. of Lynchburg
"	418 M	22 Aug 1853	John O Mitchell	Mildred Hauchins	—	* Min: H. Chevalier

MITCHELL

MARRIAGES

MITCHELL

SOURCE PAGE ^{marriage} DATE HUSBAND

WIFE

MINISTER

Montgomery Co. Va
Marriage Register
Certified Copy

422 " 22 June 1830 Enos Hardwin

Martha Mitchell

*Min.: Bartalott Martin

" " 422 " 18 Nov. 1834 William Sublet

[Matilda]
Matilda Mitchell

*Min.: H. B. Evans

" " 422 " 5 Mar 1835 John Meyers

Spiccy Mitchell

*Min.: Chester Bullard

Pulaski Co., Virginia, Marriages
(abstracted by DAR)

[Below: copied through 1880]

Married by

- p. 3 5 Oct 1843 Mitchell, Tom & J. Michael J. H. Cecil
min
- p. 8 26 Aug 1849 Lasley, Phillip H & Eliza Jane Mitchel A B Methal
Sgt
- p. 13 7 Nov. 1853 Mitchem, Jacob L. + Nancy Godby Lewis Ruple
- p. 14 1 June 1854 Mitchel, B. A. + J. K. Salbreath Wm P. Hickman
- p. 14 2 July 1854 Mitchell, Am. J. + Mary L. Helks Chester Bullard
- p. 14 2 July 1854 Viers, Samuel + Julianna Mitchell Chester Bullard
- p. 19 14 Feb. 1858 Taylor, Solomon + Matilda Mitchell Jas. P. Hamley
- p. 32 9 Aug 1868 Mitchell, Henry + Kitty Burks Thos. H. Shelor
- p. 33 24 Nov. 1868 Price, C. L. + Mitchell, N. E. H. B. Bishop
- p. 37 20 Jan 1870 Mitchell, Bullard + Nancy Husking Jefferson Stanley
- p. 39 16 Aug 1870 Cook, Granville + Hannah Mitchell John Trigg
- p. 41 5 Jan 1871 Mitchell, Am. + Jane Atham [Atham] R. V. Godbey
- p. 43 15 Feb. 1872 Bristol, Charles + Margaret Mitchell John Trigg
minister
- p. 60 26 Apr. 1877 Brown, Charles + Angelina Mitchell Geo. Stewart
minister
- p. 70 2 Nov. 1879 Cole, Thomas + B. A. Mitchell J. T. Shomalter
minister

Harman, John Canton, Sr.
Annals of Tazewell County, Virginia, ~~Vol 1~~ 1
from 1800 to 1852 (1922)

[Copied Christian + Mitchell marriages] ~~18~~

Duplicated for Christians

- p. 64 Moses Christian and Polly Bevers on 29 July 1819 by David Young
- p. 69 David Christian and Linney Trent _____ 1822 by Isaac Quinn
- p. 70 Mactson Christian + Jane McKeister 1 Sept 1822 by James Charles
- p. 73 John Christian + Cathan McKeister 4 Aug. 1823 by David Young
- p. 85 Thomas Christian + Mary Aleyer 18 June 1829 by William McLeire
- p. 90 Daniel Christian + Hannah Harrison 23 Apr. 1831 by William McLeire
- p. 102 Thomas Christian + Anna Altizer 23 Oct 1836 by David Payne
- p. 105 John Christian + Katy Altizer 27 July 1837 by William McLeire L.F.
- p. 129 William Christian + Sally Altizer 10 Sep. 1845 by William Herbel
- p. 140 Anthony Christian + Nancy Vandike 23 Mar 1848 by John Sizemore
- p. 144 (Adison) Christian + Rebecca Christian 30 Mar 1849 by William McLeire
- p. 147 (Daniel) Chr(istian) + Sarah Mounts 20 Aug 1850 by David Payne
-
- p. 51 Thomas Mitchell + Polly Harmon 8 — 1807 by Henry Harman
- p. 57 William Bevers + Rebecca Mitchel 11 June 1815 by David Young
- p. 81 Thomas Harvey Mitchell + Larrissa Brown 12 April 1827 by William McLeire
- p. 97 Charles Mitchell + Sally Barrett 2 Dec 1834 by David Young
- p. 122 Charter Mitchell + Elizabeth Payne 24 Apr. 1844 by David Young
- p. 124 Moses Mitchel + Nancy Asbery 17 Oct 1844 by William McLeire
- p. 132 James Mitch(el) + Anna Webb 5 May 1846 by John Sizemore
- p. 151 Robert Bevers + Lydia Mitchell 28 Jan. 1851 by William McLeire

O.C.C.G.S. member Mrs. Bostic gave the following information Oct. 1967:

2- Nancy Mitchell m 1814 Joseph Hankins, Tazewell Co. Va., son
of John Hankins of Baptist's Valley, formerly of
New Jersey

1- Polly Hankins (1829-1904) m. Jonas Sparks, Jr.

Andrew Hood (1759 - 1831)

m. Mary (Mitchell) McCullough ca. 1786
prob Augusta Co Va. dau of John Mitchell

above per Ruth Petracek

Wyoming Co., W. Va., Marriage Index & Register

Bk Pg

- ✓ 1 3 Mitchell, C. to Malinda Ward ^{Erangy} [written in stone] 26 Mar 1857
 single 29 born Tazewell Co., Va. single 17 Ashe Co., N.C.
 res. Wyoming Farmer res. Wyoming
 par. John + Sarah --- par. William + Mary --- by John S. Mullin
- ✓ 1 15 Mitchell John W. to Corbi Sherkman 28 Nov 1867
 single 18 born Logan Co. single 15 born Raleigh Co.
 res. Wyoming Co. res. Wyoming Co.
 Joseph + Nelly Mitchell Charley + Fanny Sherkman by John S Mullin
- ✓ 1 16 Mitchell, John W. "Jack" to Causley Sherkman 1867.
 other info same by W. B. Shannon
- 1 18 Mitchell, Thomas to Polly Lester 28 Jan. 1869
 single 21 born Tazewell Co., Va. Farmer single 21 born Tazewell Co., Va.
 res. Wyoming Co. res. Wyoming Co.
 Francis + Christina Mitchell John + Sarah Lester by Mathias H. Pect
- ✓ 2 196 Mitchell, Richard to Virginia Dixie Shumate 13 May 1885
 34 res + born Wyoming Co. 22 born Raleigh Co.
 [no other info given] res Wyoming by W. H. H. Cook
- ✓ 1 1 Mitchell, T. to Jacob Brinegar 13 May 1855
 29 widor born Tazewell Co., Va. 48 widor - Farmer
 John + Sarah Mitchell born Ashe Co. N.C.
 res. Wyoming Jacob + Nancy Brinegar by John S Mullins
 res. Wyoming
- 1 16 Mitchell, Jane to Hampton Evans 4/5 Sept. 1867
 single 21 born Va. 18 single born N. C.
 no parents given Barnabus + Eliz. Evans by John S. Mullins
- ✓ 1 24 Mitchell, Marinda to Wm R. Cook 26 Aug. 1876
 - 21 no age given by D Halacy
 [no other info given]
- ✓ 1 25 Mitchell, Sarah to Levi Goode 14/16 Aug. 1877
 18 born Wyoming Co., W Va. 21 born Franklin Co., Va.
 res. Wyoming Co. res. Wyoming Co.
 [no other info given] by D. Halacy
- ✓ 1 26 Mitchell, Marinda to Emanuel Sheer 15 Aug 1878
 24 res + born Wyoming Co. 21 res + born Wyoming Co.
 [no other info given] by D Halacy
- 4 172 Mitchell James Henderson to Rebecca Jane Cline 27 Apr. 1893
 age 22 res + born Wyoming Co. 22 born McDowell Co.
 res Wyoming Co. by M. W. Pendry
 father H. C. Cline

Wyoming Co. & Va Marriage Index

(Proxie states she is orphan without either father or mother + as far as appit. of J. E. Christian as guardian)

info given by J. E. Christian, guardian

6	71	Mitchell, Elgin age 28 born Mc Donnell Co., W. Va res. Wyoming Co., W. Va par. J. P. + Jane Mitchell at home of Ernest Christian	to Brookie Blankenship age 17 born + res Wyoming Co., W. Va par. J. Allen + Sarah Blankenship	18 Dec. 20 Dec. 1899 by David Morgan M.G.
6	6	Mitchell Albert A. age 30 born Wyoming Co., W. Va res. Mc Donnell Co., W. Va par. John + Coakly Mitchell	to Durild Jane Thomason age 16 born Wyoming Co., W. Va par. George W. + Chloe L. Thomason	21 Dec. 1899 23 Mar. 1899 by B. W. Fitch M.G.
6	229	Mitchell Albert age 18 born Buchanan, Va. res. Wyoming Co., W. Va. par. James + Sarah Mitchell at home of Thomas Dameron	to Carry Merison Dameron age 18 born Pike, Ky. res. Wyoming Co., W. Va. par. Thos. + Sarah Dameron	7 license 8 Aug 1901 by Isaac Morgan M.G.
5	208	Mitchell Alice 21 yrs born Mc Donnell Co., W. Va res. Wyoming Co. par. James + Jane Mitchell married at house of Franklin Vance	to Ernest Ross Christian 19 yrs born Logan Co., W. Va res. Wyoming Co. parents A. P. + Lavinia Christian	16 license 17 June 1897 by David Morgan M.G.
6	218	Mitchell Nannie Belle age 17 born Tazemell Co., Va res. Wyoming Co., W. Va par. J. M. + Sarah Mitchell	to Phillie Fountains Dameron age 21 born Mc Donnell Co., W. Va. res. Wyoming Co., W. Va. par. Thos. + Mary Dameron	8 2 July 1901 by Wm. Blankenship M.G.
6	233	Mitchell Emma age 19 born Washington Co., Va. res. Wyoming Co., Va par. John + — Washington Co., Va	to Nathan H. Green age 19 born + res Wyoming Co., Va par. H. B. + M. A. Green	22 23 Aug. 1901 by R. M. Cooky Priest
7	11	Mitchell, Martha Jane	to Ransom Church	1902
9	68	Mitchell, John	to Delphia Elwick	1912
(see next page)				
9	376	Mitchell, Alvia	to Alice Bailey	1915
(see next page)				
9	78	Mitchell, Florence	to Carl Milam	1912

later years not copied

Morgantown Co., West Virginia, Marriages

Vol	Page	License	Date	Groom	Bride	Minister	Location
9	68		31 July 1912	John Mitchell age 22 yrs. born --- res. Morgantown Co., W. Va.	Delphia Elswick ^{Miss} age 19 yrs. born Morgantown Co., W. Va. res. Morgantown Co., W. Va.	John F. Mullens	at the home of the bride
		marriage	1 Aug. 1912	parents: James + Sally Mitchell	parents: Ireland + Lucrecia Elswick		
9	376		9 Aug 1915	Alvis Mitchell age 22 born Morgantown Co., W. Va. res. Crumpler, Morgantown Co., W. Va.	Alice Bailey age 18 born Morgantown Co., W. Va. res. Crumpler, Morgantown Co., W. Va.	L. C. Joyce	at Crumpler, W. Va.
		marriage	12 Aug 1915	parents: Almedo Mitchell	parents: Hakson Bailey		

p. 52 1809 - Sept. 27 James Fulton + Betsey Mitchel by Rev. William McPheeters

p. 12 1790 - Nov. 4 Henry Sherdes to Elizabeth Mitchell by Rev. Archibald Scott

p. 51 1806 - June 23 James Mitchell + Mary Brown by Rev. William McPheeters

p. 51 1807 - Dec. 16 John Dook + Isabelle Mitchell by Rev. William McPheeters

p. 11 1789 June 15 Andrew McClure + Mary Mitchell by Rev. Archibald Scott

p. 7 1786 Apr. 4 Thomas Mitchel + Margaret Callison by Rev. Archibald Scott

p. 6 1785 Sep. 15 William Mitchell + Agnes Brownlee by Rev. Archibald Scott

p. 30 1798 Jan. 11 Thomas Mitchell + Ann Caldbreath by Rev. John McCue

p. — 1792 Jan 25 Sam. Mitchel + Hanna Hillis by Rev. Tom Graham

Boone Co., W. Va., Deaths

1865 - 1901

- ✓ 2 ^YMitchell, Isabelle 20 Mar 1866 of Palsy d/o Geo. Miller
 age 66 rep by Cage Mitchell
 s. Kanawha
 d. Crook Tp.
- ✓ 11 ^[omitted through Henry] Mitchell, Andy P. 10 July 1873 of s/o F. D. + A. J. Mitchell
 11 mo. 22 days rep by father
 s. Mud River
 d. Boone Co.
- ✓ 20 Mitchell, Wendel P. 10 July 1880 ^{of} Colera ^{infantom} s/o F. D. + A. J. Mitchell
 11 mo 22 days rep by father
 s. ---
 d. Boone Co.
- ✓ 23 Mitchell, Catherine 26 Aug 1882 of Dropsy d/o Geo + E. Miller
 age 64 c/o Joshua Mitchell
 s. Monroe rep by husband
 d. Boone Co.
- ✓ 25 Mitchell, John H. 26 Mar 1883 of unknown s/o Joshua + Catherine Mitchell
 age 35 unmarried rep by brother
 s. Logan Edwin Mitchell
 d. Boone Co.
- ✓ 25 Mitchell, Henrietta 30 Mar 1883 ^{of} incident d/o Siphrested + ^{Melle} Mitchell
 2/31 - rep. by father
 s. + d. Boone Co.
- ✓ 27 Mitchell, Joshua 22 Mar 1885 ^{of} rithroat s/o James + Elizabeth Mitchell
 age 3 rep by "son" preacher
 s. Va d. Boone
- ✓ 38 Mitchell, Wilder A. 7 Sep 1890 Flux s/o F. D. + Agnes Mitchell
 3/11 - rep by father
 s. + d. Boone
- ✓ 41 Mitchell, Thomas 1892 ^{of} unknown s/o A. B. + Sarilda Mitchell
 age 1 rep. by father
 s. + d. Boone
- ✓ 46 Mitchell, Austin F. 4 Nov 1894 ^{of} Diptheria s/o F. D. + Agnes J. Mitchell
 age 4 rep. by father
 s. + d. Boone

Boone Co., W. Va., Deaths

1865-1901

Page

- ✓ 56 Mitchell, Cornelos W. ^{died} 2 Sep 1898 scalded F.D. + Agnes J
age 1/3/14 born 18 May 1897 Mitchell
d. Turtle Creek rep by father
- ✓ 57 Mitchell _____ ^{died} 10 Aug 1899 in development C.R. + Ethel
-1--1/4 Mitchell
d. Darnville rep by father

DEATHS

MITCHELL

Loyal Co., W. Va. Death Register	not numbered	3 Aug 1907	Mitchell, Mrs. Delia (married)	F	40	Enteric fever	Banco
»	»	31 Apr. 1907	Mitchell, Albert	M	22	by train	Logen
✓		18 Aug 1909	Brookie, Mitchell, Mrs. E. W. (married)	F	26 30	Tuberculosis	
»		3 June 1912	Mitchell, Jane	F	34	Post Partum Hemorrhage	Banco W. Va.
»		4 June 1912	Mitchell (Infant son of John D.)	M	1 day	Aschemia	Banco
»		3 June 1912	Mitchell, Mrs. Jno.	F	55		Big Creek
to 1913		3 June 1913	Mitchell, Eliza	F	38 yrs 5 mo	childbirth	Banco

M. F. Mitchell, mother
E. W. Mitchell, husband

8 :00
:15
:30
:45

Death Register Smyth Co. Va.

page 4
line 24

9	:00	Mitchell, Sarah C.	27 Nov. 1859	parent Geo + Susannah Dutton
	:15	(handkeeper)	age 23 yrs 7 mo 3 days	
	:30		born Smyth Co.	husband Geo ^d D. Mitchell
	:45		died of diphtheria	
10	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
11	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
12	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
1	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
2	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
3	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
4	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			
5	:00			
	:15			
	:30			
	:45			

Boone County, West Virginia, Death Register

Bk	Page	Name	Date of Death	Place	Age	Parents	Consort	Reported by	Born
0	2	Isahell Mitchell	20 Mar. 1866	Crooks of Palsy	66	Geo Miller	Cage Mitchell	husband	Kanawha County
									(perhaps parents born there)
0	18	Joseph Workman	17 Aug 1879	Boone Co.	95	James & Nancy Workman	widowed	Jasper Workman, son	Augusta Co., Va
									(James spelled as J on original record)
									(copied into workman file)
0	23	Catherine Mitchell	26 Aug. 1882	Boone Co.	64	Jno & E Miller	Joshua Mitchell	husband	Monroe Co. Va.

DEATHS

MITCHELL

Wyoming Co. W. Va. Vol. 1
Death Register p. 46

1896 Mitchell, Mary

3
123 19 Nov. 1924 Mitchell, Cora
36 yrs.

1930 Mitchell, W. H.

DEATHS

Abstracts in W. Va.
State Archives of
Death Records
1865-1899
Boone Co. W. Va.

20 Mar. 1866 Mitchell, Eschell 66 Boone Co. W. Va.

George Miller

reported by
Frances Mitchell, husband
of Boone Co.

26 Aug 1882 Mitchell, Catherine 64 Boone Co. W. Va.

John + E. Miller

Boone Co. W. Va
Death Register

Death Register
Logan Co. W. Va.

Arch L. Mitchell, son of Clement
28 yrs 4 mo 1 day
date of birth 30 May 1897
died 1 Oct. 1925

cabell Co., W. Va. Death Register

p. 7 line 3 James T. Mitchell white M. -- Sep. 1865

died on Tinsdale Creek age 1-2 -

of mumps
born Cabell Co.
parents Pleasant H. + Frances Mitchell

p. 21 line 38 Isaac H. Mitchell white M 27 June 1876

died Putnam County age 28-8-8

shot
parents E. T. + E. Mitchell
born Wood Co., W. Va.

p. 21 line 39 Claud P. Mitchell white M 7 Oct. 1876

born died Cabell Co. W. Va age 2-11-21

Scarlet Fever
parents G. P. + M. Mitchell

THESE ARE DATES OF PUBLICATION OF OBITUARIES--NOT-- DATES OF DEATH!!!!

OBITUARY NOTICES IN THE RELIGIOUS HERALD WITH DATES OF PUBLICATION

Jane (Mrs.), May 29, 1845
Jesse L., s. of Jesse
Minter, Mar. 10, 1864
Ruth Pendleton, w. of Miles
F. Minter, July 19,
1888

MINTON

Claud B. (Mrs.), Apr. 3,
1919
Claudius T., June 11, 1931
Eliza W., w. of Dr. William
Minton, Aug. 20, 1840

MIRICK

S. H. (Rev.), Nov. 15,
1883

MISKELL

Ann Hasseltine, d. of
William and Lucy Miskell
Nov. 21, 1839
George H., Oct. 6, 1853

MITCHELL

A. R., July 21, 1904
Ada Blake (Mrs.), June
3, 1926
Archelaus, Jr., Aug. 31,
1838
Bettie I., d. of O. T.
Mitchell, Nov. 6, 1862
Burden, Mar. 10, 1921
Carter A., Aug. 2, 1855
Charles M., Aug. 16, 1839
Eliza H., Dec. 25, 1835
Elizabeth O., w. of O. T.
Mitchell, Sept. 4, 1856
Fannie Carter (Mrs.), July
12, 1906
Hanora Jane, d. of C. C.
and Margaret Mitchell,
May 13, 1847
J. D. (Mrs.), July 13, 1882
J. R. (Mrs.), Sept. 25, 1902
J. W. (Dr.), Nov. 23, Dec. 7,
1933
James W. (Mrs.), May 4, 1871
John D., Aug. 19, 1858
Lizzie May, d. of William
A. and Fannie Mitchell,
Mar. 27, 1873
Lutie T., w. of William
Tell Mitchell, Apr. 7, 1921

M. E., w. of William E.
Mitchell, July 14,
1921
Maggie Herndon, w. of R.
Fairfax Mitchell, d. of
Rev. Richard N. Herndon,
Nov. 29, 1894
Maggie Meador, w. of B. L.
Mitchell, Apr. 5, 1906
Mary E. (Mrs.), Mar. 3,
1859
Mary Virginia, w. of Rev.
William W. Mitchell,
Jan. 26, 1854
Nancy E., Nov. 10, 1881
O. T., Mar. 27, 1879
Perry (Mrs.), w. of Rev.
Perry Mitchell, Mar. 14,
1918
Richard Dennett, Dec. 27,
1883
Robert Bladen, Dec. 15,
1842
Virginia M., d. of O. T.
and Elizabeth O. Mitchell,
June 13, 1844
W. B., Dec. 15, 1892

MITTER

Augusta Rhoda, w. of Ferdi-
nand Mitter, Dec. 9,
1880

MOBLEY

Nannie T., d. of Dr. Isaiah
Mobley, Apr. 4, 1867

MODENA

James William, s. of Benjamin
J. and Bettie F. Modena,
July 24, 1890

MOFFETT

Anderson (Elder), Aug. 7,
1873
J. R. (Rev.), Dec. 1, 1892
Lucinda M., w. of Horatio
G. Moffett, Sept. 3, 1863
Sarah C. (Mrs.), d. of Col.
Thomas Pugh, June 2, 1859
William D. (Capt.), July
15, 1869
William Walter (Mrs.), Aug.
29, 1935

Index to Logan Co., (W.) Va. Surveyor's Books [Mitchell to 1850]

<u>Name</u>	<u>acres</u>	<u>Locations</u>	<u>Date</u>
Mitchell, Jordan D.	65	Buffalo Guyan	14 Feb. 1837 - A-209
" " "	60	" "	15 Feb. 1837 - A 206
Mitchell, James	50	Turtle Creek	27 Sep 1837 - A 230
Mitchell, Jno D.	73	Huff's Creek	10 Mar 1847 - A (7 th film)
Mitchell, John	107	Guyandotte River	9 Nov 1848 - A 723
" " "	53	" "	14 Nov. 1849 - B 201
Mitchell, Jordan D.	69	Rum Creek	23 June 1850 - B ?
Mitchell, John D.	48	" "	23 June 1850 - B
" " "	59	" "	24 June 1850 - B

975.4
R 25

Sims, Edgar B. Index to Land Grants in
West Virginia. Charleston, West Virginia, 1952/
Reprinted 1992.

p. 412	Mitchell, Jordan D.	acres	Local Description	Year Book	Page
		69	Rum Creek	1851 3	336

from Wilma Powell

Monday June 24th, 1991

Agnes B. Pearlman,
2001 Noth Westwood Avenue,
Santa Ana, Ca. 92706

Dear Cousin Agnes:

Was delighted to hear from you and so soon.

Amherst County shows a widow Hannah Mitchell marrying in 1794 but my Archelaus Mitchell didn't die until 1799. That Hannah Mitchell married John Murrell 1/27/1794.

My Archelaus Mitchell was in Albermarle County as early as 30 March, 1758, when he witnessed a deed 2:39. Amherst was formed from Albermerle County in 1761.

There was another Archelaus Mitchell in Amherst Countyborn 6 Feb. 1819. Married 23 Sept 1839 Elizabeth Shuck. Died 10 March 1890. PD Grayson County, Ky.

George Stovall III (also call Minor) was the son of George Stovall, Jr. His marriage bond 6 January, 1778, Amherst County, shows Joseph Cooper, surety, with consent of her father Archelaus Mitchell, to marry Anne M. Mitchell. So she is definitely the DAUGHTER of Archelaus.

From Goochland County Wills and Deeds P 171-Deed 15 Jan.1729. David Patterson of St. Peters Parish, New Kent Co. to Thomas Mitchell and Archelaus Mitchell of said county, for 1500 lbs. tobacco, land on north side of James River on branch of Licking Hole Creek, being part of a tract granted David Patterson 6 June 1714, containing 200 acres next to Maj. John Bowling, Patteson Line, Thos. Edward, with all bldgs, etc. Wit. David Patteson Jr., Thomas Patterson, Sylvester (I) Prophet.

Signed: David Patterson
Recorded 17 March 1729.

(The one name should read Maj. John Bolling)

Possibly same Archelaus that had an earlier deed in Goochland

Page 96 Deed 17 Oct 1737 Archelaus Mitchell of New Kent Co., to Thomas Wharton of Goochland Co. for \$2, land on north side of James River on Little Licking Creek, bounded by Thomas Wharton's spring branch, and Martin Duncan, 5 acres.

Wit. Joseph Jones, Aleis (X)Profit, Silvester (S) Profit.
Signed Archelaus Michell.

Recorded 21, March, 1737.

In 1744 the County of Albermerle was formed from the western part of Goochland.

Amherst Co., Virginia

Memorandum of property listed to Hannah Mitchell being for one third part of the personal estate of Archibald Mitchell Deceased (Wife)

0	0	0	Billy & Wags hammer
6	10	0	One pocket watch speaking
4	10	0	Three rings of £1 & 10 each
0	15	0	One Cotton thread & 2 pair of Cords
1	10	0	11 Buttons 5 Top Cords & 5 Buttons the same
1	2	0	1 Bone 1 Ring 1 Button hook & 1 Target
1	15	0	1 Copper tea bottle 1 Skillet & Red mottle
1	5	0	1 Red case with white back & case
1	2	8	1 Red 2 year old Kaitlan
4	6	0	4 Shearing force 2 Indigo plants & 2 Cotton
1	18	0	1 Pair of horses & chaise harness 1 Horse & harness
2	16	0	2 Pile axes & one old cross cut Saw
6	7	0	6 Chairs
3	4	0	3 Quarts of the 1 Quarts with 2 Cerealia
6	3	0	6 parcels of old & new
5	10	0	5 bags of £1.10

Payment to in order of the marriage of Amherst Co. to all to Hannah Mitchell for one third part of the personal estate of Archibald Mitchell Deceased as above stated given under our hands this 1st day of January 1800

Thomas Moore
Richard Powell
David Tinsley

Witnessed and Amherst County Court the 20th day of April 1801 and ordered to be recorded

Wrote John T. Campbell clerk

Landest Co., Virginia

Know all men by these presents that me John B. Trent & Jeremiah Taylor and Samuel Hill are

held and jointly bound unto Joseph Burman,

Shm. Lewis, Philip Johnson & John Dwyer (Attorneys

of the County Court of Landest and acting in

the sum of fifteen hundred Dollars current money of

Virginia to be paid to the said Justice on their

Executions, which payment well and truly to be made,

we find ourselves jointly and severally, our joint and

several heirs, executors Administrators, jointly by

these presents. Sealed with our seals & dated this

20th day of January 1800 the Condition of the

above obligation is such that whereas the above

Debt of John B. Trent is this day by the Court appointed

John Mitchell Esq. of Archers Mitchell

Deceased. Now if the said John B. Trent shall well and

truly and honestly and lawfully pay the said Justice

and their successors in the aforesaid appointment,

and shall also in every respect discharge his duty as

a Justice aforesaid, then the above obligation

to be void in case to remain in full force power

& virtue

Sealed and delivered

in the presence of

John B. Trent

Jeremiah Taylor

Samuel Hill

At a Court held for Landest County the 20th day of January 1800

This Debt was exhibited in open Court by the

parties and ordered to be recorded

Doct.

Book "g"
Pt. I
p. 115

Amherst Co., Va. 22 Jan 1800 (Recorded Copy)

This indenture made this twenty second day

of January eighteen hundred between Archibald

Mitchell his wife Spicy Mitchell and Hannah

Mitchell of the County of Amherst of the one part

and John Miles of the County of Bedford of the other

part witnesseth that the said Archibald, Spicy

and Hannah Mitchell for and in consideration

of the sum of two hundred pounds current money

of Virginia to them in hand paid the receipt whereof

they do hereby acknowledge both forgiven and sold

alienated and confirmed and by these presents doth

grant bargain sell alienate and confirm unto the

said John Miles and his heirs and assigns forever

one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying

and being in the County of Amherst and on the

Flournoe River and John Creek and bounded as

followeth. Beginning at a broken top (Chequon)

in Michigan Hookman's line where it crosses

John Creek thence along his line to the Flournoe

River thence down the river as it meanders to

the mouth of John Creek, thence up the said

creek as it meanders to the beginning

conforming one hundred acres be the same

more or less, it being the same whereon the

paid Archibald now lives, and the whole of

the tract given him by his father Archibald

Mitchell doth with all and every appurtenances

whosoever to the said tract or parcel of land

belonging or in any wise appurtening to have

and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land

and all and singular the premises and

appurtenances unto the said John Miles to the

The

only paper me and to help of him the said

John Miller his heirs and assigns forever and

the said Archibald for himself and his heirs with

by these presents consent and agree to warrant

and defend the said tract or parcel of land

with the appurtenances unto the said John

his heirs and assigns against him the said

Archibald his heirs and assigns and against

the claims and demands of any other person or

persons whatsoever the witness whereof the

said Archibald Mitchell Spicy Mitchell and

Thomas Mitchell with themselves set their hands

and filed their seals the day and year above

mentioned and written

done in presence of

Budley Callaway

At #. Trent

The Mitchell

Balling Mitchell

Joseph Hamilton

Memorandum that on the day and year written

mentioned and written first and several persons

and among of which there is the within

mentioned land and premises was sold and

given and made by Archibald Mitchell to

John Miller.

in presence of

Budley Callaway

At #. Trent

Thomas Mitchell

Balling Mitchell

Joe. Hamilton

Thomas Mitchell

③

Archibald Mitchell

③

Spicy Mitchell

③

Archibald Mitchell

③

Thomas Mitchell

③

Spicy Mitchell

③

Archibald Mitchell

③

Spicy Mitchell

③

Archibald Mitchell

③

Spicy Mitchell

③

Deed Bk I
p. 116

At a Court held for Amherst County the 21st
day of July 1800 This Indenture together with
the memorandum thereon endorsed was
proven by the oaths of Dudley Callaway
Thomas Mitchell and Joseph Hamkins witnesses
thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste

W^m Crawford CL

Bk I
p. 118

Amherst Co., Va. ^{Deed} Abstract 14 Mar. 1800 - rec. 21 Apr 1800

Thomas Mitchell + Eady his wife of Amherst to
Ambrose Rucker (son of Reuben, dec'd) of Amherst
£161 Va money on waters of Johns Creek, . . .
115[±] acres by late survey

Tho. Moore

Tho. Hoodroof

Jesse Hoodroof

Geo^r McDaniel Sur.
_{made}

Thomas Mitchell &
Eady Mitchell

Bk I p. 163

Amherst Co., Va. ^{Deed} Abstract 14 Oct 1800

John Mitchell of Amherst Co. to
Samuel Hill of "
Cattle, crops, hogs etc

Bk I p. 327

Amherst Co., Va. ^{Deed} Abstract 19 Dec. 1801

Samuel Mitchell + wife Nancy of Campbell Co. to
William Scott -

£250 Va money

32¹/₂ acres ± on James River about 3 mi above Lynchburg
in Amherst Co.

Bk I p. 439

re Samuel + Nancy Mitchell sale

private acknowledgment by Nancy Mitchell

Amherst Co., Va. 2 Sep. 1802

Bk J p. 463

Acknowledgment of Rebecca, wife of Joseph Mitchell
for sale of land 15 Oct. 1792.

Amherst Co., Virginia

Mitchell

Deed Book H 25, 52, 53, 54, , 54, 111, 314, 315

BkH p.25 21 Mar. 1790

John Mitchell to George Dillard - sale of many items
witnesses: Jesse Mays, William Lyree

BkH p.52 16 Sep. 1796

Archelaus Mitchell to Thomas Mitchell for 1 dollar
slave: boy named Calib about 10 years old
witnesses Archelus Mitchell Jr.

Micajah Goodwin

John B. Trent

recorded 19 Sep 1796

BkH p.53 24 June 1796

Archelaus Mitchell to Bowlin Mitchell for 5 pounds

Amherst County, Virginia Court Order Book

p. 19 July Court 1799

Ordered that the Sheriff of this County do take the Estate of Archibald Mitchell dec'd into his Hands and administer the same according to Law.

p. 20 July Court 1799

On the Motion of Hannah Mitchell widow & Relict of Archibald Mitchell dec'd. It is Ordered that Thomas Moore, Richard Powell, Nelson C. Dawson & David Tinsley or any three of them do allitt set apart and assign unto the said Hannah her dower in the real & personal Estate wherof her said husband dec'd seized and possessed and make a Report thereof to the Court.

p. 63 September Court 1799

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Archibald Mitchell dec'd. was this day returned and ordered to be recorded.

p. 124 January Court 1800

At a Court Held for Amherst County at the Courthouse on Monday the twentieth day of January in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred

^{Present}
Joseph Burrus, William Loring, Philip Johnson & John H. Digges Gent
Stella Mitchell Infant Orphan of Archibald Mitchell dec'd and above the age of fourteen years personally appeared in Court and chose John B. Trent for her Guardian, whereupon the said John B. Trent together with Samuel Hill & J. Taylors his Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of fifteen hundred Dollars according to Law.

Amherst County, Virginia, Court Order Book

p. 208

Tuesday 23 May 1800

Josiah Ellis Sheriff of this County having by virtue of a former order of this Court taken into his possession the personal Estate of Credits of Archelus Mitchell decd. who died intestate &c returned to this Court a list of Bonds and Credits due the said intestate Estate as also a list of the different Claims as far as they have been presented to him: It is ordered that the said Josiah Ellis Sheriff do out of the said Credits and Debts due the Estate of the said Mitchell by assignment or otherwise of the said Sheriff pay the said different Claims appraised and make return thereof and report the same to the Court.

An Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate and Credits of Archelus Mitchell decd. was this day returned and ordered to be recorded.

p. 226

July 1800

An Indenture of Bargain and Sale between Archelus Mitchell and Spicey his wife and Hannah Mitchell of the one part and John Giles of the other part was proven by the oaths of Dudley Callaway, Thomas Mitchell and Joseph Hawkins witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

p. 434

19 March 1801

Ordered that James Mitchell be bound according to law to Edward Walker to learn the trade of a Blacksmith.

Amherst County, Virginia, Order Book

p. 453

20 April + 1801

An allotment to Hannah Mitchell of her thirds in the Estate of her dead Husband Archelus Mitchell was this day returned and the same is ordered to be recorded.

copy these for standard of living of Arch Sr.

- 25 ✓
- 52 ✓
- 53 ✓
- 54 ✓

- 111 ✓ Arch Sr to Arch Sr. 1796 [copy]
- 314 ✓ Arch Sr to Thom. + Eady
- 315 ✓

- Bk I
- 162
 - ✓ 115
 - ✓ 118
 - 151
 - 327
 - 439*
- christian
- 78
 - 205
 - 256
 - 301
 - 321

Deed Bk I

Amherst Co., Va. 14 Mar. 1800

439* Samuel + Nancy his wife of Campbell Co., Va.

p. 118

Thomas Mitchell + Eady his wife of Amherst Co. to
 Ambrose Rucker (son of Rucker decd) of said County
 for \$161 current Va. money.
 parcel containing by late survey 115 acres ±

Deed Bk I

Amherst Co., Va. 4 Oct 1800

p. 162

William Bowman + Sarah his wife of Amherst Co. to
 Reubin T. Mitchell of Albemarle Co.

Notes: Re various Archelaus Mitchells

in Davis - Amherst Co, Va Deed Bk D p. 286
p. 20

to Archelaus Mitchell of Bedford Co., Va. 200 acres north
side of Buffalo . . .

in Davis
p. 27

Amherst Co, Va Deed Bk E p. 277

Jos Goodwin + ux Frances, Am Co to Archelaus Mitchell, Am Co.
John's Creek + bank of Fluvanna

in Davis
p. 51

Archelaus Mitchell sold 200 a. above

Baughen, Barbara Clark, and Lillian King Lewis. "The Family
of George Storall, Jr. The Virginia Genealogist,
July-September 1975. Vol. 19 # 3. pp 195-201

p. 200

George Storall [8th child listed for George Storall, Jr., and
wife Mary] married Anne Mitchell, the bond in Amherst Co.,
Va., being dated 4 Jan. 1778. She was appointed administratrix
of his estate 4 Oct. 1779 and in Dec 1783 she married
second Jeremiah Saylor, widower, with Archelaus
Mitchell as security. Anne probably died before 21 July 1800
when Amherst County records show that a guardian was
appointed for Caroline Storall, "orphan of Geo. Storall, dec'd."
His only child was:

Caroline, married her cousin George Storall Staples
[Henry Co., Va., marriage records]
2 July 1802.

Heads of Families

First Census of the U.S. 1790

Virginia - Records of the State Enumerations: 1782 to 1785 (Partial)

p. 85 Amherst County Virginia, 1785

Name of Head of Family	White Souls	Dwellings	Other Buildings
Mitchel, Archelus	8.	1	2

Marriage Bonds and Other Marriage Records of Amherst County, Virginia
1763 - 1800

- p. 52 Mitchell, Archelaus, Bachelor, and Milley Burks, spinster, November 19, 1784. Charles Burke, surety. Consent of her mother, Elizabeth Burks. Certificate of Marriage by the Rev. Benjamin Coleman, November 20, 1784. (Order Book 1784-1787, p. 68v).
- p. 52 Mitchell, Thomas, Bachelor, and Eedy Trent, spinster, January 2, 1792. Samuel Hill surety, Consent of his father, Archelaus Mitchell. Consent of her father, Henry Trent.
- p. 8 Bell, Samuel, and Sally Mitchell, spinster, January 17, 1780. David Shepherd, surety.
- p. 72 Stovall, George (minor), and Anna Mitchell, spinster, January 6, 1778. Joseph Cooper, surety. Consent of her father, Archelaus Mitchell.
- p. 55 Murrell, John, Jr., Bachelor, and Hannah Mitchell, widow, January 27, 1794. Consent of Hannah who signed as "Hanna Mitchel, widow." Certificate of marriage by the Rev. Ezekiel Campbell, who calls her "Nancy Mitchell."
- p. 40 Hill, Samuel, Bachelor, and Lucy Mitchell, spinster, January 5, 1786. John Mitchell, surety. Consent of her father, Archibald Mitchell.
- p. 54 Moran, Elijah, Bachelor, and Mary Mitchell, spinster, August 3, 1793. Thomas Mitchell, surety. Consent of his father, Nicholas Moran. Consent of her mother, Ann Mitchell.
- p. 77 Trent, John B., Bachelor, and Patay Mitchell, spinster, January 2, 1792. Samuel Hill, surety. Consent of her father, Archelaus Mitchell.

p. 315

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of February seventeen hundred and ninety eight between Thomas Mitchell & Eady his Wife of the County of Amherst of the one part & Jesse woodroof of said County of the other part. witnesseth that the said Thomas Mitchell & Eady his Wife for & in consideration of the sum of Fortyeight pounds ten shillings current money of Virginia to them in hand paid by said Jesse Woodroof the receipt whereof they doth hereby acknowledge & herewith confess themselves contented satisfied and paid hath granted bargained & sold & by these presence doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Jesse Woodroof & his heirs & assigns forever one certain Tract or parcel of Land containing by estimation forty eight & one half acres, be the samemore or less situate in the said County of Amherst & bounded asfolloweth (to wit) beginning at Johns Creek & running thence south fifty degrees East seventy nine poles to pointers thence south eleven degrees West eighty two poles to a red oak thence north eighty degrees West eighty five poles to said Creek t ence up the said Creek to the beginning To have and to hold the said Land & premises with all and singular its appurtenances unto the said Jesse Woodroof his heirs & assigns forever & the said Thomas Mitchell & Eady his Wife doth covenant & agree with said Jesse Woodroo of that they the said Thomas Mitchell & Eady ~~MM~~ his Wife for themselves their heirs against themselves and their heirs & against all and every other person or persons whatsoever the said Tract or parcel of Land unto the said Jesse Woodroof & his heirs & assigns forever free from all encumbrances shall well & doth by these presents warrant & defend. In Witness whereof the said Thomas Mitchell & Eady his Wife hath hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date aboe written.

In presence of
Dudley Callaway
Bolling Mitchell
William M Trent
Reubin ~~Pe~~ndleton
John B. Trent

Thomas Mitchell (Seal)
Eady Mitchell (Seal)

At a Court held for Amherst County the 16th day of April 1798
This Indenture was acknowledged in Court by Thomas Mitchell party thereto to be his act and Deed and ordered to be recorded

Teste W. L. Crawford Ck

Know all men by these presents that I John Mitchell of Amherst County & State of Virginia for and in Consideration of the sum of five Shillings Current Money of Virginia to me in hand paid by George Dillard of the County and State aforesaid the receipt whereof I do hereby fully acknowledge but more especially to secure to McClure Brydee & Co. a debt due to them of twenty nine pounds as of my penal note to them of this date and which he the said John Mitchell honestly desires to pay have this day bargained sold and delivered and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell Alien in fee of and Confirm to the said George Dillard the following property Viz one negro woman named Cate ~~th~~ three Beds & furniture five head of cattle six head of sheep and two head of horses which said property I do by these presents warrant and for ever defend to the said George Dillard his heirs and assigns forever from the claim or claims of all his Exors & Admors and all and every other person whatsoever having any claim thereto nevertheless should the said John Mitchell well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said George Dillard the Just and full sum of twenty nine pounds and the legal Interest costs attending this deed of trust on or before the first day of June next ensuing the date hereof then and in that case only the property thus bargained sold and delivered shall immediately become vested in the said John Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever.--But should the said John Mitchell fail to pay the said sum of twenty nine pounds with the legal Interest due thereon and costs when demanded after the first day of June next ensuing the date hereof then and in that case the said George Dillard after giving ten days previous notice by advertising shall sell for the best price that can be got in case the aforesaid property ~~with~~ & out of the money arising therefrom pay to the s^d McClure Brydee ~~with~~ & Co the said sum of Twenty nine pounds with Interest and the legal costs attending thereto and the Remainder if any to pay to the said John Mitchell as witness my hand and seal this Twenty first day of March 1796

Teste
Jesse Mays
William Tyree

John Mitchell (Seal)

Possession of the within bargained property was Given by the Delivery of the within named horse This Twenty first day of March 179^{six}

Teste
Jesse Mays
William Tyree

John Mitchell (Seal)

At a Court held for Amherst County the 20th day of June 1796 ~~MM~~
This deed Indented with the ~~name~~ memorandum Inclosed was proven by the Oathes of Jesse Mays William Tyree Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

p. 111

This Indenture made the Sixteenth day of April 1796 Between Archelous Mitchell Senior of Amherst County of one part and Archelous Mitchell Jun^r of said County of the other part Witnesseth That the said Archelous Mitchell Senr for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, & therewith confess himself contented, satisfied and paid, Hath given, granted, bargained, and sold, and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, and sell, unto the said Archelaus Mitchell Jun^r His Heirs, and assigns forever, one certain Tract or parcel of Land Situate in the Said county of Amherst, containing by Estimation, one Hundred acres be the Same more or less and bounded as followeth To Wit: Beginning at Micajah Goodwins Senr. Thence down Johns Creek to the Mouth. Thence up the River to said Goodwins line Thence a ~~line~~ line to the beginning. To have, and to hold the Said Tract of land, and premises, with its Appurtenances free from any incumbrances To him the said Archelaus Mitchel Jun^r & his Heirs & assigns forever

p. 112

And the Said Archelaus Mitchell Senior for Himself and his Heirs, against Himself, and His Heirs, and against all and every other Person, or Persons whatsoever. The Said Tract, or parcel of Land, in fee simple, unto the said Archelaus Mitchell Junior, and his Heirs and Assigns forever, Shall, will, and doth by these presents, warrant, and defend. In Witness whereof the said Archelaus Mitchell Sen^r hath hereunto Set His Hand and Seal the day and date above written.

Signed, Sealed, and delivered Archelaus Mitchell (Seal)
in presence of--
Richard Powell
Bolling Mitchell
Josiah Harrison

at a Court held for Amherst County the 17th of October 1796.

This deed Indented was proven by the oaths of Richard Powell Bolling Mitchell, and Josiah Harrison, three Witnesses Thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April one thousand ~~se~~
seven hundred and ninety five Between Archelaus Mitchell Sen^r of
the County of Amherst of the onepart and Thomas Mitchell son of
s. Ach. of s. County of the other part. Witnesseth the said
Archelaus Mitchell for the love and affection he bears for his son
and the Consideration five pounds current money of Virg.
to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he fully acknowledgeth
by these presents hath given granted Bargained & Sold Aliene^d
releas'd convey'd & Confirmed & by these presents doth give
Grant, Bargain Sell Aliene release dismiss Convey & Confirm unto
the s. Thomas Mitchell his heirs and ass. forever one certain
parcel of Land lying in s. County on the east side Creek &
bounded as followeth (to wit) Begⁿ at forked Sovrell on Johnses
Creek at Goodwins Line thence sixty six Degrees East fifty
~~sixty six~~ poles to Corner A. Mitchells plantation
N 45^o E 70 poles to white oak & North fifteen degrees East 100
poles to pointers near a Branch--thence North 48^o West 74 pole
to Johnses Creek thence down the Creek according to its one
hundred & eighty to the first station. To have and to hold
the aforesaid Bargained Given & Sold Land and premises with
their appurtenances clear of all incumbrances after the
said Achelaus Mitchells decease he the said Archelaus for
himself his heirs & forever will warrant Grant & Defend from
all other persons the sold property no actually invested in
his each and every pint of the above Land

Signed Sealed and delivered Archelaus Mitchell (Seal)
in p^r

Dudley Callaway
Geo. Goodwin
Micajah Goodwin
John B. Trent

Mem. Rec^d the within Consideration Money with Livery seizen
of the same according to Law.

In presents o
Test

Dudley Callaway Archelaus Mitchell (Seal)
Micajah Goodwin
Geo. Goodwin
John B. Trent

At a Court held fo Amherst County the 20th day of April 1795 This
Indenture together with the Mem^o and receipt thereon endorsed was
proven by the oaths of Dudley Callaway and John B. Trent two of
the witnesses thereto and ordered to lie for further proof and at
a Court held for the said County the 16th day of April 1798 This
Indenture was further proven by the oath of Geo. Goodwin another
witness thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste W L Crawford

p. 54

Know all men by these presents that I Archelous Mitchell of the County of Amherst for and In Consideration of love & tender Affection to my son Bowlin Mitchell I do by these presents Give and bequeath unto him and his heirs and assigns forever a negro Man Slave named Pompy a boy about nine years old named Pompey also good feather Bed & furniture and Black Walnut table whichs said property I do by these presents warrent and for ever Defend unto him the said Bowlin Mitchell and his heirs and assigns forever also for the same Cause and purpose as above mentioned I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Stelley Mitchell a negro woman Slave named Tamny also her Girl Child named Nicey a good feather Bed & furniture and Black Walnut Desk to her and her heirs and assigns forever which said property I do by these presents warrant and forever defend unto her and her heirs forever In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 15th day of July 1796

Teste
John B. Trent
Thomas Mitchell
Dudley Callaway
Archelous Mitchell Jr

Archelous Mitchell (Seal)

At a Courthell for Amherst County the 19th day of September 1796 This Deed Indented was proven by the oathes of John B. Trent Thomas Mitchell & Archellus Mitchell Jr. three witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

Know all Men By These Presents that I Archelous Mitchell of the County of Amherst for and in Consideration of the Sum of One ~~DDM~~ Dollar to me in hand paid have bargained & sold unto John B. ~~NTM~~ Trent of the Same County a Certain Negro boy named Will about thirteen or fourteen years old to have and to hold the Said Negro Will unto him and his heirs or assigns for ever and I do by these presents for myself my heirs & C the above Sold negro warrent and forever Defend from the Claim of all persons whatsoever In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 16th day of September 1796

Archelous Mitchell Jr.
Thomas Mitchell
Bolin Mitchell

Archelous Mitchell (Seal)

At a Court held for Amherst County the 19 day of September 1796 This Bill of Sale was proven by the oathes of Bollin Mitchell Archelous Mitchell Jr & Thomas Mitchell three Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

Know all men by these presents that I Archelus Mitchell of the County of Amherst and in Consideration of the sum of Dollar to me in hand paid have bargained and Sold and by these presents have bargained & sold unto Thomas Mitchell of the same County a Certain Negro boy named Caleb about ten years old to have & to hold the said Negro Caleb unto him and his heirs & assigns forever and I do by these presents for myself my heirs etc. In the above sold negro to arrive and forever defend from the claim of all persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 11th day of September 1796

Teste Archelus Mitchell (Seal)
Archelus Mitchell Jr x
Micajah Goodwin x
John B. Trent x

p.53

At a Court held for Amherst County the 19th day of September 1796 This Bill of Sale was proven by the oaths of Archelus Mitchell Junior John B. Trent & Michajah Goodwin three Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

This Indenture made this 24th day of June 1796 Between Archelus Mitchell of the one part and Bowlin Mitchell of the other part Witnesseth that the said Archelus Mitchell for and in Consideration of the sum of Five pounds Current Money to him in hand by the Said Bolin Mitchell The Receipt whereof he doth hereby Acknowledge hath bargained & sold and by these presents doth bargain Sell Confirm and Deliver unto the s^d Bowlin Mitchell One Certain tract or parcel of land lying & being the County of Amherst on John Creek Containing by Estimation ninety five acres be the Same more or less and bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at a Poplar at or near the mouth of Johns Creek in John B. Trent Line thence along his line to the line of Henry Landon Davis thence along of ~~of~~ Thomas Mitchell thence along his line to the one of Micajah Goodwin thence along his line to Johns Creek thence down the said to its Meandering to the first Station to have & to hold the said bargained premises with the Reversion & Reversion Remainder and Remainders and every part and parcel thereof unto him the said Bowlin Mitchell and his heirs and assigns forever and the said Archelus Mitchell doth for himself and his heirs & the above granted land and premises warrent and forever Defend unto the Said Bowlin Mitchell and his heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof the said Archelus Mitchell hath hereunto Set his hand & seal the day and date above Written

Teste Archelus Mitchell (Seal)
Thomas Mitchell
John Giles
John B. Trent

At a Court held for Amherst County the 19th day of September 1796 This deed Indented was proven by the oaths of Thomas Mitchell John Giles & John B. Trent three Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

Abstr Bk D
p. 17

p. 235 [Deed Bk D] Thos. Mitchell, Richmond met. to Rich. Gylesby,
planter of Doockland etc . . .

p. 20

p. 286 [Deed Bk D] June 20, 1775 Geo. Lee + ux Eliz., to
Archelaus Mitchell, Bedford Co. Blank sum - 200a on
north side Buffalo -- part of 1370a formerly that of
Carter Braxton. Lines: Geo. Penn on Buffalo, Or. del. to
Gall. Penn.

Abstr Bk E
p. 27

p. 277 [Deed Bk E] Nov. 6, 1780 Jno. Goodwin + ux Frances, AC to
Archelaus Mitchell, AC £600 two tracts 1. 313a "both sides";
Lines: Rich. Burby; mouth of John's creek; bank of Fluvanna.
2. 113a north side + joining John's ck. Line: Henry Trent

p. 51

p. 509 [Deed Bk E] Apr. 1, 1784 Archelaus Mitchell AC to Gall Penn
AC £400 200a north side Buffalo and joining. Lines:
George Penn on Buffalo. Wits: Wm. Bid Crawford;
Philip Roster; Jas. Franklin.

Abstr Bk F
p.

p. 302 [Deed Bk F] June 17, 1789 Jeremiah Taylor, AC. to
Archelaus Mitchell of AC £200 200a Harris ch. Lines:
Megan by ridge path; R. Shelton; Thos. Powell; Schoolhouse
Cr.; Taylor's fence across Cr. Wits: David Woodroof;
Betsy Mitchell; Francis Hardwick.

Amherst Co., Va.
Book D
p. 286

June 20, 1775 Geo. Lee + ux, Eliz., to Archelaus Mitchell,
Bedford Co., blank sum - 200a on north side Buffalo -
part of 1370a formerly that of Carter Braxton. Lines:
Geo. Penn on Buffalo. Or. del. to Gall. Penn.

"AC" = Amherst County

Amherst Co. Va. Deed Book "I" p. 115

2 Jan. 1800 Archelaus Mitchell, Jr. + wife Spicy,
and Hannah Mitchell all of Amherst Co., Va
deed to John Giles of Bedford Co. land in
Amherst Co. £200.

Thomas Mitchell }
Bowlin Mitchell } witnesses

Archelaus Mitchell Junr
Spicy Mitchell
Hannah Mitchell

(see complete copy)

per Wulfeck

Mitchell, —

1 m. Anna Deyerle,
dan of Peter (mill
1808 Botetourt Co.
Va. - Keyler p. 576

per Davis

Abstracts of Amherst Co.

Deed Bk F p. 559

16 Sep. 1790
Chas. Lynch, Jno Lynch,

+ heirs of Christopher

+ Edwd Lynch dec'd,

Campbell Co. to Nehemiah

Rossel, Am. Co., £100

50 a on James Lines;

edge of Burfords old field,

Bollingsck. Nancy Mitchell

also signs with Chas. + Jno

Lynch, ...

Note: Amherst Co., Va.

Hannah Mitchell
also called "Nancy"
widow
mor. Amherst Co., Va.

27 Jan 1794

Murrell, John, Jr.

p. 55 signed

"Hannah Mitchel, widow

Certificate of marriage

by Rev. Ezekiel Campbell

called her "Nancy
Mitchell,

On Aug 3, 1793

Mary Mitchell

mar. Elijah Moran

Consent of her mother

Ann Mitchell

when Patsy Mitchell

mar. John B. Trent

2 Jan 1792. Her

father Archelaus Mitchell
gave consent.

Amherst County, Virginia, Court Orders 1784-90

p. 60

A Certificate from under the hand of the
Rev. M. Benjamin Coleman in these words to wit:
I do hereby Certify that Archelaus Mitchell and
Milley Burkes are joined together in the Holy State
of Matrimony this 20th of November 1784. Ben: Coleman
& Admitted to Record

Pulaski Co., Va., Deed Books

Bk Pg

1-107 13 July 1857

Hustanus G. Mitchell + Sarah K. his wife
late Sarah K. Galbreath
to Andrew Bayl

1-132 7 Aug 1857

Hustanus G. Mitchell + Sarah, his wife
of Smythe Co., Va.
to John B. Bakerette of Pulaski

Arnold, Natalie R. "Miscellaneous
marriage Records."

D.R. Mag.

Vol. 83, p. 327

Mitchell, Pulaski H. G., Blacksmith, age 39, widower, son
of Arcalius & Spicey Mitchell, S. Montgomery Co., &
S. K. Galbreath, age 29, single, S. Wythe Co., m. by
William P. Hickman 1 June 1854. Pulaski, Va.

Chappelcar, Nancy & Kate Binford Hatch. Abstracts of Lancia County, Virginia,
Mill Books: 1743-1801

- p. 44. H.B. 2 p. 251 = 31 Jan 1780 dated; 13 March 1780
William Snelson ^{will} mentioned among other son-in-law John Mitchell
- p. 86 H.B. 3 p. 161 = 17 Sep 1782 dated; 10 Apr. 1786
George Thompson will witnessed by Archelau Mitchell, among others
- p. 111 H.B. 3 p. 456 = [? 1791]
John Tisdale estate sales
among others Archelau Mitchell
- p. 94 H.B. 3 p. 235 21 Aug 1781 dated; 12 Jan 1789
Sarah Snelson will; executed son-in-law John Mitchell
- Thomas Mitchell mentioned in several settlements of estates
Barnard Mitchell in estate settlement

Montgomery Co., Virginia, Will Books

Bk II p. 116

Will of Peter Deyerle of Montgomery Co.

13 Aug. 1808 proved Dec. 1812

living wife Regana Deyerle

son Charles Deyerle

— John Deyerle

youngest son Abram Deyerle

daughter Anna Mitchell + her three daughters

Elizabeth Barnett

Rachel Barnett

Sally Barnett

— Sally Gatewood

— Rose Smith

executrix wife Reganna

executors — Charles & John Deyerle

Montgomery County, Virginia, Hill Brook III

Bk III p. 192

A Mo. of The last will and testament of Thomas Mitchell ^{sr.} (as followeth) Item the 1st I give unto my wife Mary Ann Mitchell. One third part of all my estate both real and personal during her life ~~xxx~~ (or widowhood) Item the 2nd I give unto my two youngest sons (viz) Thomas P. & George M. Mitchell all my lands to be divided equally between them, when the youngest becomes of lawful age. Item the 3rd I give unto my youngest daughters Mary Ann Mitchell (the Negro woman) Charlotte and all of her increase; Item the 4th all the rest of my children I wish to have an equal part of the balance of my personal estate after my lawful (or just) debts are paid; and my daughter Katy Steptoe first to have a good horse and my son Reuben Mitchell to have a bed & furniture; except to my William & Archibald Mitchells and my daughter Susanna Donohoe I give their proportions to their children to be equally divided amongst theirs (viz: to William Mitchell's children Thos Perry, Stephen, Mary Jane, Robert, Frederick, Martha Ann, & Luiza Mitchells, to Susanna Donohoe's Thomas, Perry, Mary, Charles Christopher Monroe & Henry Donohoe, and to Archibald Mitchell's children his proportion to be equally divided amongst them their names unknown (to me) and I do hereby appoint James Barnett, Charles M. Mitchell & Thomas P Mitchell my executors to this my last will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this thirteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred & twenty (viz) 1820

Thos Mitchell 

Joseph Barnett
David Barnett
Rachel Barnett
Sarah Grant

Bk III p. 194

At a Court held for Montgomery County the 4th day of November 1820. This last will & testament of Thomas Mitchell deed was presented in court and proved by the oath of Joseph Barnett a witness thereto & continued for further proof and at a Court held for said County in December following the said will was further proved by the oath of Sarah Crow a second witness thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of James Barnett an executor therein named who made oath and entered into bond with security as prescribed by law a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due force.

Test

Charles Taylor Clk

Bk III pp 473
474
475

(Mary Ann Mitchell dowry inventoried - presented Dec. Ct 1822
widow of Thomas Mitchell)

Bk III pp 475
476
477
478

(Thos. Mitchell estate inventory & appraisement presented Dec. Ct 1822)

abstract; 1 May 1822

Bk III p. 438
439

Charles ^{city of} Mitchell of Richmond acknowledges indebtedness to his brother Reuben Mitchell in 182 - transfers all interest in father Thomas Mitchell's estate - mentions James Barnett, executor

1823-1842

Montgomery County, Virginia Will Book 4

Bk IV
p. 35

Thomas Mitchell Settlement - Jan. Court 1823
James Barnett in ac

To amount of debts paid (see vouchers)	1197.31
Do appraisers fees	9.00
Do Bullock's claims (see recpt)	1316.88
Do printers fees	10.00
Do A Crawford's interest	36.00
Do Executors private ac	12.00
Do P Deyerle's bonds 2 of from	457.00
Do H & Penn's ac	17.32
do Cook's fee	7.50
do balance against estate on settlement of ac J.M. & P Deyerle	26.60
Expenses at sale & division	10.00
To keeping John when sick	20.00
To allowance to Dany a slave	15.40
To a claim of Edward Donoho pr ac	5.00
To A Mitchell allowance for shot gun	3.75
To cash pd A. Deyerle est. of P. Deyerle on Mitchell's proportion of land tax viz	4.00
To postage of Bullock & Steptoes letters	18
To amt pd Jos Home Bickett pr fees	5.27
To a led called in E. Donoho's bond amt	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3198.21
By amount of sales and first years hire	1213.03
	82.00
	30.00
	156.77
	335.00
	405.00
	300.00
	100.00
	140.00

see next page
for copy

(cont)

Cr.

By amount of sales and first years hire	1213.03
Do old ac against individuals	82.00
do cash on hand at decd	30.00
do line of negroes second year	156.77
do Price of Samuel	335.00
do . . . do Polly	405.00
do . . . do Deley	300.00
do . . . do child of Do	100.00
do . . . do . . . do	140.00
do . . . do James	455.00
Do cash from Deepale for negro	300.00
Do Deyerle's bond (for same)	250.00
By a bond omitted in the sale bill	25.00
	<hr/>
	3791.80
	<hr/>
	3198.21
	<hr/>
	\$ 593.59
	<hr/>

All the undersigned commissioners in obedience to an order of the worshipping Court of Montgomery County to us directed have examined the executorial account of James Barnett exr of Thomas Mitchell decd as stated above the justness of which we are perfectly satisfied from vouchers & our own knowledge of the transactions, the debts of \$3198.21 Cr \$3791.80 leaving a deficit in the hands of the executor of \$593.59 not accounted for - We also find a receipt from Mary Ann Mitchell Es. for her full proportion of the estate of sd. Tho^s Mitchell decd, also a receipt from her for the slaves devised to Mary Ann Mitchell Jr. her daughter, and a receipt from Robert Mitchell atty for James Steptoe & Reubin Mitchell for a horse devised to Coby Steptoe

(cont)

the wife of James Steptoe and for a had devised
to Reuben Mitchell, all of which is respectfully
submitted. Witness our hands this 17th day of
November 1823

Saml Shanklin

J Pepper

We also find the following memorandum viz

January 6th 1823 All the slaves in the possession
of James Barnett the executor of Jas Mitchell dec^d
were allotted and divided amongst the guardians
legatees & others acting for them to the mutual
agreement and satisfaction of the parties present
viz as followeth.

	names of slaves	valuation	
Wm Jones for A Mitchell's childrens lot	Jones	\$275	recives 52
Mrs Robinson 2 Lots	Jno	400	} Do. 51
viz her own and R. Mitchell's	Melinda	150	
Due the exec debt		53	
Robert Mitchell Do	Millie &	} 500	} Pay 96
atts for Charles & Reuben Mitchell	Laron		
	Emuly	} 250	
Harvey Mitchell H	Jack	250	rec 77
James Steptoe att.	Henry	240	} pay 88
	Edward	175	
Edward Donoho	Hannah	250	} Do 48
	Amy	125	

which is respectfully submitted

Wm Jones for

A M's children

Robert Mitchell

Nancy Robinson

Edward Donoho

Harvey Mitchell

Saml Shanklin

J Pepper

(cont)

The the undersigned commissioners find in the books of the executor James Barnett two papers that had been overlooked on the 17th inst to wit a note on A Lewis for thirty eight dollars & thirty five cents due on the first day of November 1822 and an account in W^m Tho^s Mitchell's handwriting against Charles Thomas on which there appears to be due \$10.79. Witness our hands this 29th day of November 1823.

Em^l Shanklin

J Pepper

1823

ment of the estate of his executor was ed, and ordered to be

Montgomery Co., Va.
Skill Book

Bk Pg Date

6 - 91 29 Aug 1829 Mitchell, Archelus
of Meckley County, Tenn.
appointed guardian for James,
Nancy, Louisa, William, Robert,
Aleana M, Susan & Sarah V. Mitchell
minor heirs of Thomas Mitchell, dec^d
John Orsburn & Vachel Mitchell
his securities

6 - 92 16 Aug 1838
James B. Mitchell of Meckley Co Tenn
father Archelus Mitchell, late
of aforesaid Co. true & lawful attorney
to collect from estate of grandfather
Thomas Mitchell of Meckley Co Tenn
property entitled to as heirs of estate
of Thomas Hill, deceased, of
Franklin Co., Va.

Charles Taylor CC

11-10-1847 Charter mitchel Entry 70 acres of land by warrant no. 16723 for 1000 acres dated sept. 20th 1847, assignee Kiah Harman enters 70 acres of land on the south side of the Rocky Ridge at the head of the gravelly Kick Branch that runs down to Young's Plantation in the Sinking Waters to include the land he built a House.

Charter mitchel Transfers the above Entry of 70 acres to Thomas W. mitchel, Moses mitchel, Owen mitchel & William mitchel by warrant no. 16723, dated sept. 20th, 1847, Assignee Kiah Harman

A Carol h. Young copied this from court records Taz. co. Va. for a Tom mitchell, 9005 Brookline St. Pierce Ha, 33400, she sent same to me after she read query of mine in Va. Genealogist, hoping I might help this Tom. she also sent:

1. Moses mitchel to Nancy Asbery - 17-10-1844, by Wm. McGuire, Taz. co. Va.
2. marriage Book 3, P. 113. Harvey mitchel, son of Moses & Nancy mitchel age 34, b. Taz. co. Va., To Anie's Jane Bowling, age 27, b. Taz. co. Va., dau. of David young Bowling and Rebecca, 15-January - 1895 - Taz. co. Va. married by Jonas R. Sparks - Harvey was farmer.
3. Father of Tom (and son of Harvey)
William David mitchell - b. 18-2-1902, Pounding Mill, Taz. co. Va.
m. 6-10-1924 To Edna may young, died. 7-1-1959, Bluefield, Mercer co., W. Va.
4. 1850 census Taz. co. Va.

1155	Moses mitchel	- 39	no. 1156	Thomas mitchel	- 64
	Nancy	- 25		Polly	- 55
	Lidda	- 5		Owen	- 27
	Lovisa	- 3		William	- 26
	William	- 1/2		Rachel	- 22
				Polly	- 21
5. marriage Records Taz. co. Va.
1856, Jan 11, William mitchel - 28, Caroline Lynn - 26
Grooms parents - Thomas Warren mitchel
Brides " James and Elizabeth Lynn
married by Bird Lockhart

my 3rd great grandfather)

Thomas Harrison Asbury's dau. Nancy M. Moses Mitchell
son of Thos. W. Mitchell

Thos. H. Asbury's 2nd wife Charlotte, dau. of Martha
Mitchell Hankins, (sister to Thos. W. Mitchell) (dau. of Charter)

Thos. H. Asbury's son William married a Louicia Mitchell
dau. of a Capt. Bill Mitchell (Stoyd's great grand parents)
(mother's line)

This Capt. Bill - may be a son of Charter (or a
nephew) I haven't had a chance to trace this one

also Thos. W. may be father, Marcus Mitchell who m.
Elizabeth Bator and had some Charter, Alex^r & Wm.

I have lots of loose ends, perhaps sometime
I can fit them together

Thos. H. Asbury & Charlotte Hankins Asbury - named a son after
John Hankins sr & Charter Mitchell (John Carter) her ~~grand~~ grandfathers
(Moses) (Martha)

15-10-1803

Courthouse 121 - John Stafford vs. Warrant T. Mitchell etc

1808-09^u Warren Mitchell paid Taxes Tax. Co.

Could be Charter's son (spell name with 1^l) or could be son of
a Charles Mitchell - they are listed together on a petition
to make part of Stoyd Co. into "an co. Va. There is a
Gabriel Mitchell's petition for same from Russell Co.

There seems to be two families of Mitchell's
I don't know if there is a connection between
them but they both seem to have come from
Eastern Va. to Ind. Co. at any rate one line
always spells name with one "h" until Civil
War - after that two.

Stoyd's family did - the last two generations -
Ours & the one before me two.

20 Apr. 1837

[get photocopy]

Archelaus Mitchell + Spicy his wife + Jordan D. Mitchell
and Isabella his wife to Anthony Lawson for
\$1800⁰⁰ land on Buffalo Cr, owned + occupied by said
Archelaus and Jordan D Mitchell (above land of
Benjamin H. White) — [large tree marked J. D. M.]
Macajah Mitchell relinquished right
JDM, ~~JDM~~ JDM JDM personally appeared

p. 67

Archelaus Mitchell, who married a Miss Goodwin of Montgomery Virginia, settled on Buffalo Creek about the year 1812. His sons were Jordan, who married a Miss Gore of Montgomery, Virginia; Huston, who moved to Smyth County, Virginia; and Micajah, who married a daughter of Absalom Elkins of Huff's Creek and then moved to Kanawha County. Jordan Mitchell had four sons: James, John, Archelaus, and Micajah and four daughters: Mary, who married Patterson Christian; Victoria, who married Curtis Ballard; Isobel, who married Parn Christian; and Emaline, who married Anthony Farrell.

Death Notices are paid announcements arranged through the classified advertising department of the Huntington Publishing Company, by local and area funeral directors.

MR. OTIS (OTE) COOKE, 90, of 251 Nova Street, Huntington, died Sunday at a local hospital of two months illness.

Funeral services will be conducted Tuesday at 2 p.m. at Henson Mortuary at 6357 Pea Ridge Road by the Rev. George Porter. Burial will be in Oaklawn Memorial Park at Huntington. He was born March 2, 1883 in Raleigh County, W. Va. a son of the late Henderson and Beuna Josephine Mitchell Cooke. He was retired after 36 years service as General Foreman, Chessie System Reclamation Plant Barboursville. He was a Barboursville area resident over 55 years. He was preceded in death by his wife Etta Mae Altizer Cooke who died in 1967. Survivors include four daughters, Mrs. Mildred Milton, Mrs. Homer (Ruby) Call, Mrs. Leonard (Neva) Strum, Mrs. George (Beuna) Cole, all of Huntington; three sons, Elmer W. Cooke, Barboursville, Chester C. Cooke, Oley E. Cooke, both of Huntington; three sisters, Mrs. Hattie Thompson, Gilbert, W. Va., Mrs. Blanche Ellis, Justice, W. Va., Mrs. Myrtle Belcher, Morgantown, W. Va.; eleven grandchildren; and twelve great-grandchildren. Grandsons will be pallbearers.

LOGAN CO., VIRGINIA
PROPERTY TAX LIST

Name of Owner of Land	Residence	Estate Held	Number of Acres	Description and Local Situation of Lands	Distance & Bearing from Courthouse	Value of Land per Acre in Dollars & Cents	Sums added for buildings	Total Value of Lands & Buildings	Amount of Tax in Dollars & Cents	Total Amount of Tax in \$ & C	Explanation of Alterations since the preceding year	1824-9 Aug.	1825- July	1826- 3 June	1827- 14 June	1828- 14 June	1829- 24 June	1830- 15 June	1831- 1 June	1832- 2 July	1833- 17 June	1834- June	1835- 15 June	1836- 17 June	1837- 14 June	1838- 2 Aug	1839- 5 Sep	1840- - - - -	1841- 5 July	1842- 20 July	1843- 21 July	1844- 12 July	1845- 10 June				
Mitchell, Archelaus, Jordan & W. I.	Logan	In fee	300	On Buffalo Creek	E 14	- 50 1 50	- - 20 -	150 - 450 -	- - - -	12 45		-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mitchell, Jordan D.	Logan	In fee	100	On Buffalo	SE 20	- - 1 -	- - 20 -	100 - 100 -	- - - -	8 10	Clks List From M. Mitchell (1837)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mitchell, Jordan D.			200	On Buffalo	E 15	- 10 1 -	- - 15 -	20 - 200 -	- - - -	2 20																											
Mitchell, James	Logan	fee	100	On Turtle Creek	NE 20	1 - 3 -	- - - -	100 - 300 -	- - - -	10 30	From Miller (1838)																										
Mitchell, James			100	On Turtle Creek	NE 20	1 - 4 -	- - 300 -	100 - 400 -	- - - -	10 40	From Cummins (1838)																										
Mitchell, James			450 500 600	On waters of Turtle Creek	NE 20	23 50	- - 35 -	103 50 150 -	- - - -	10 15	Trans for Benoit (1839)																										
Mitchell, James			50	On Turtle Creek	NE 20	1		50	- -	5	Reg List (1839)																										
Mitchell, James + others trustees			1/2	Mouth Turtle Creek				200 - 205 -	- -	20	Meeting House																										

[note reevaluation in 1840]

on original scratched through after reevaluation

marked through sold to Lawson

sold to Lawson

not copied



Rockbridge County, Virginia

*

8 Oct. 1839 Jordan D. Mitchell to William H. Wilkinson Deed V 152

per Eckhardt Lending Booklet

Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Va.

p. 23	John, son of Stephen Mitchell Jr.	b. 19 Dec. 1698
p. 23	Martha, dau. of Thos. & Mary Mitchell	b. 17 July 1698
p. 26	Thomas, son of Thomas Mitchell	b. 3 Jan. 1701
p. 26	Archelaus, son of Thos. Mitchell	b. 9 Feb. 1703
p. 28	Evan, son of Stephen Mitchell	b. 16 Jan 1710/11
p. 64	Jam. Mutton at home of Stephen Mitchell	d. 31 Oct 1709
p. 66	Thomas, son of Stephen Mitchell	b. 2 July 1718
p. 66	Stephen Mitchell	d. 8 Apr. 1720
p. 66	Archelaus, son of Thomas Mitchell Jr.	b. 27 July 1725
p. 66	Michael, son of Stephen Mitchell	b. 17 Mar. 1726
p. 66	Leason (? Reason) son of Stephen Mitchell	d. Dec. 1726
p. 66	Nannie, negro of Thomas Mitchell	b. ... 1726
p. 66	Mary Mitchell	d. Apr. 1727
p. 97	Anne, dau. of Thos. & Elizabeth Mitchell	b. 3 Jan 1727/8
p. 97	Stephen, son of Stephen Mitchell	b. 24 Apr. 1728
p. 97	Caesar, negro of Thos. Mitchell	b. ... 1729
p. 97	William, son of Archelaus Mitchell	b. 14 Apr. 1730
p. 97	Thomas, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Mitchell	b. 16 July 1730
p. 97	Rebecca, dau. of Thos. & Elizabeth Mitchell	b. ... 1736
p. 138	Mary, dau of Archelaus & Mary Mitchell	b. 19 Sep. 1738
p. 167	Thomas Mitchell, Sr.	d. 6 Jan. 1736
p. 167	Elizabeth, dau. Thomas & Judith Mitchell	b. 14 Oct. 1756

On Quit Rent Rolls in 1704 New Kent Co.:

Stephen Mitchell
Stephen Mitchell Jr.
Thomas Mitchell

per Eckhardt

From Douglas Register

Thomas Mitchell & Judith Moss
several children

per Eckhardt:

from City Hall, Richmond, Va. Deed Book 7, p. 582 - 1 May 1813 between Thomas Mitchell & Isabella his wife of Louisa Co., Va. to Thos. Rutherford of City of Richmond for \$25,000⁰⁰ land on 14th & D. Sts in Richmond

from Deed Book - , p. - : 1805 - Will of William Mitchell. Leaves ^{the} estate to Thomas Mitchell of Louisa Co. & 1/6 of estate to brother Alexander Mitchell of Glasgow, Scotland

Eckhardt gives no date

From Obituary in Religious Herald (a Baptist weekly);
Archelaus Mitchell

Page	Name	Age	Born	Enlisted
p. 15	MITCHELL, James	18	England	Brunswick into 7 th Company of Captain (Joshua) Lewis #2 Kell - Va. Colonial Militia
p. 10	MITCHELL, John	19	Ireland	Brunswick into Company of Captain Henry Harrison July 13, 1756 - Va. Colonial Militia
p. 37	MITCHELL, Thomas	32	England	James City into Revolutionary War center after Sept 1, 1780.
p. 12	MITCHELL, William	19	England	Hanover into Company of Capt. Charles Lewis July 13, 1756 - Va. Colonial Militia

Warrell, Over the Mountain Men

p. 63-4 "Briefs of Revolutionary Petitions"
 Montgomery County: Mitchell, John. Filed Sept, 1832, aged 72.
 Enlisted in Amelia Co., Va., in 1776; rose to major, under Capt. Roland Ward.

p. 65-6 "Old Tombstone Records"
 Botetourt County: Harney, Virginia B. "Youngest daughter of Matthew and Magdalene Harney. The wife of Col. Thomas B. Mitchell. died in 37 year of her age."

Harney, Matthew, Col. Died Sept. 19, 1823; aged 62 years.

Harney, Magdalene, consort of Matthew Harney; born July 24, 1775; died Apr. 20, 1845.

Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications

[Among many others]

Mitchell, Archelaus, Va., \$38226

L. D. S. Family Group Sheets:

MITCHELL

From Mm. + Mary Vol 8 ^(1st Series) p. 196

Archelaus MITCHELL b. c. 1731 New Kent Co., Va.
to m. Charles City Co., Va.

Mary GREGORY b. c. 1735 of Goodland Co., Va.
Father John Gregory
Children

Ann Mitchell b. 27 Nov. 1763 Goodland Co., Va.

From Par. Reg. St. Peters New Kent Co., Va. p. 169

Archelaus MITCHELL b. c. 1744 of New Kent Co., Va.

to Mary b. c. 1748 of New Kent Co., Va.
Children

Archelaus Mitchell b. 23 Jan 1776 New Kent Co., Va.

From Amherst Co. Marriages

Archelaus Mitchell b. c. 1754 of Amherst Co., Va.

to m. 19 Nov. 1784

Milly Burks b. c. 1763 of Amherst Co., Va.

From Goodland Co. Mgs.

Archelaus Mitchell b. c. 1801 of Goodland Co., Va.

to m. 22 Nov. 1826 Goodland Co., Va.

Palina J. Coker b. c. 1805 of Goodland Co., Va.

From F. Va. 24, pt 5 Logan Co., Va. 1850 Census 122

Archelaus Mitchell b. c. 1825 (age 25 in 1850) of Logan Co., Va.

to m. Henrietta b. c. 1825 (age 25 in 1850) of Logan Co., Va.
Children

Baxter Mitchell b. c. 1849 age 1 - 1850 of Logan Co., Va.

Augustus Mitchell b. c. 1850 age 4 mo in 1850 of Logan Co., Va.

From Virginia Magazine of History Vol. 10 p. 207

Isabella Mitchell dau of Dr. Alexander W. Mitchell m. 14 June 1852 Gen. Bernard Gaines

Checked

Mitchell 13, 31, 52, 77, 86, 87, 90, 91, 96, 112,
115, 122, 165, 190, 191 (Joab), 211, 230,
254, 255, 275, 291, 292, 321, 322, 389,
408, 421 (Joab), 422, 436, 473, 488, 520,
524, 571, 616 (Mark), 619, 627, 671, 692,
710, 724, 734, 752, 756, 758 (William + Mark),
759, 761, 763 (Stephen), 782

Christian 74, 528, 529, 565, 636, 644
 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

[In CHRISTIAN
file ✓]

Siles Co., Virginia

Death Register p. 14 Mitchell, Samuel H. 23 June 1859

per Eckhardt Lending Booklet

Mill of Daniel Mitchell of Bedford Co., [^{no date}which state]; wife Mary;
brother Robert of Rockbridge Co.; also brother John; sons
William + Thomas Mitchell; dau. Hannah

- Vol. II
p. 408
- MITCHELL, John (1763-1840) from Eng. to Pendleton Co., Va., later in Harrison Co.; pioneer minister and a founder of Meth. Church; pensioner Am. Rev.; m Margaret Teter. (see below)
- Vol. III
p. 729
- MITCHELL, Peter, from Scotland to N.C.
- Vol. V
p. 145
10. Francis Cooke, Mayflower Pilgrim (gr);
 9. Jane, m 1627, Experience Mitchell (d. 1689), from Eng. in the "Anne," 1623;
 8. Ens. Jacob (d 1675) m 1666, Susanna Pope (1649-75; Thomas⁹, m 2d, 1646, Sarah, dau. John Jenny, m Sarah Carey);
 7. Thomas (1647/68-1727), of Bridgewater; m. 1695/96, Elizabeth Kingman (1673-1733; John⁸, m Elizabeth-; Henry⁹);
 6. Timothy (1700-33), m Deborah Packard (d 1744; Nathaniel⁷; Samuel⁸);
 5. Col. Abiel (1733-1821), of Easton, Mass.; served throughout Am. Rev.; m 1760, Mary Leonard (1740-1827; Eliphalet⁶, mem. Provincial Congress, 1775, m Ruth Fenno);
 4. Susanna (1779-1859), m 1805, Abiel Edson (1776-1856; ...
- Vol. V
p. 148
- 10 Francis Cooke (see above)
 9 Jane (ca 1614-1666) m 1627/28 Experience Mitchell (1608 /09-~~1689~~¹⁶⁸⁹)
 Bridgewater;
 8 Elizabeth (b c. 1628) m 1645 John Washburn (bap 1626-1686)
- Vol. II
p. 173
- 4 MITCHELL, Rev. John (1763-1840) from Eng., 1774; settled in Pendleton Co., Va., 1783, in Harrison Co., Va. 1803; a founder of Meth. Prot. Ch.; pensioner Am. Rev.; m Catherine Margaret Teter (George⁵ (174-98), of Pendleton Co., Va., soldier Am. Rev. m. Anna Margaret Henkel, who was desc. Rev. Anthony Jacob Henkel, from Germany to New Hanover, Pa., a founder of Lutheran Church in America);
 3 George (1785-182) Randolph Co., Va.; m Mary McCann (Patrick⁴ (1760-1833) soldier Am. Rev., m Hannah Johnson)
 2 Rev. Daniel Patrick (1821-81), M.E. clergyman; m. Eliza Ann Baker (1824-94) issue: Henry Baker (1848-96; m. Julie Carr); I Mary Virginia (185-1911; m. Lyman Beecher Kellogg); III Joseph Teter (1851-1923; m. Sarah Ellen Smith; (over)

m. 2nd Minnie C. Shirty); IV Martha Jane (1854-55); V Anna Eliza (b 1855; m Charles Herbert Aull); VI Charles Bayard (1857- ; m. Clara Phoebe Aull); VII Sarah Eley (b. 186; m George Thacher Sweeney); VIII Dora E. (b 1862); IX Samuel Burke (1864-65); X Danetta Patrickette (b 1866; m Jones Ernest Eckdell).

Vol II
p. 175

- 5 MOSES MITCHELL (1700-75), from Eng. to Charleston, S.C. ca 1730; m. Sarah Hinckley;
- 4 John Hinckley (1765-1832), of Charleston, S.C.; m 1st Anne Hinckley;
- 3 John Wroughton (1796-1879), lawyer, Charleston S.C. & NY City; m. Caroline Green
- 2 Clarence Green (1826-93) A.B. Columbia, '47. lawyer N.Y.; m. Aurelia Anne Blair (1838-66) m 2d Sarah Adams Linkley (b 1839); issue (1st marriage) I Clarence Blair; (2nd marriage) II Lucy (m John Charles Mutton, Cape Colony, S. Africa); III Caroline Green (b 1875; m Anson Phelps Stokes); IV Anna.

Vol. III
p. 265

- 9 Experience MITCHELL (1609-89), from Eng. in the "Ann", 1623;
- 8 Edward (1647-1716/17) m. ¹⁷⁰⁸ Alice Bradford (1677-1746) [desc. of Gov. Wm. Bradford 2d signer of the Mayflower Compact - lineage in same volume]
- 7 Col. Edward (1715/16-1801), m 1738, Elizabeth Cushing (1714-99);
- 6 Cushing (1740-1820), m. 1765. Fannet Orr (1748-74);
- 5 Nohem (1769-1853), A.B. Harvard '89, mem 8th Congress state senator; mem. Exec. Pleas; state treas.; m 1794 Nabby Lazell (1778-1860; Gen. Silvanus);
- 4 Mary Orr (1801-61), m 1827, David AMES

Vol 1 p. 70 Files of The Virginia Gazette of 1766:
 The Subscribed intends for Scotland in a few weeks.
 -- Thomas Mitchell

Reel 18 in Virginia State Library microfilm
 Inventory of Archelaus Mitchell Amherst Co., Va. 1799
~~Entire microfilm Apr. 1968~~
 Have copy

Information furnished by Capt. Henry Mitchell, March, 1968:

former Mitchell manor in Scotland

Craigend Manor near Glasgow

(There are two Craigends): 2 streets in nearby town + the manor

Mitchell (Mitchel), John (Sergeant)

Service - Continental, Va Va. No. 16387 No. S. 5761

Born, May, 1763, Darwston, Lancashire County, England. Emigrated to America, 1774, landed at Yorkshire County, Virginia, There enlisted as a soldier in August, 1780, under Captain Pendleton in the Virginia Line, Continental Establishment, in regiment commanded by Colonel Harrison. He served as a cenakymen in the State Line, then as an infantryman in the Continental Establishment. Mentions among officers Colonel Charles Harrison, Colonel Robert Harrison, Major Lewis Booker, Lieutenant Daniel Richardson, Captain James Culbertson, Captain Frederick, Lieutenant Michael Freeman, and Ensign Sissler.

Received pension, Lewis County, Virginia, in 1833. Soldier died, April 29, 1840. Supporting data submitted by Jacob Teter and John Wagoner.

Mitchell, Thomas

In Captain Shepherd's company. Drafted, January 1, 1777 into another unit. Probably taken prisoner, November 16, 1776, and exchanged.

p. 259 Mrs. Ann Hindman Prothers

63777

Born in Union, Pa.

Wife of Everett Hale Prothers

Descendant of John Mitchell

Daughter of Charles C. Hindman, M.D., + Florence Taylor, his wife

Granddaughter of John Taylor + Hannah Mitchell, his wife

Gr-granddaughter of John Ross Mitchell, Jr., + Margaret Williams, his wife.

Gr-gr-granddaughter of John Ross Mitchell + Mary Swarte Eddes, his wife

Gr-gr-gr-granddaughter of John Mitchell + Helen Ross, his wife.

John Mitchell served as a private in the Cumberland County, Pennsylvania militia. He was born, 1732, in Ireland; died in Philadelphia.

Note: 1850 Green County, Kentucky Census
p. 87 Fam # 102 Elizabeth Mitchell 77 yrs. \$700 born Maryland

p. 204 Mrs. Isabella Mitchell White

63623

Born in Jefferson County, Ohio

wife of Robert Morgan White

Descendant of John Hall + of George Mitchell

Daughter of Leander Clark Mitchell (1826-1903) and
Sophia B. D. Bayless (1827-1911), his wife, m. 1850.

Granddaughter of James Mitchell (1776-1850) and
Elizabeth McCulloch (1783-1850), his wife, m. 1806;
John B. Bayless and Elizabeth Hall Presbury, his wife.

Gr.-granddaughter of George Mitchell + Elizabeth Porter,
his wife, m. 1758; William Robinson Presbury +
Martha Hall, his wife.

Gr.-gr.-granddaughter of John Hall + Bertha Stanbury,
his wife.

John Hall (1719-79) served as a delegate to the Provincial
Congress at Philadelphia, 1775, from Maryland,
where he was born + died.

George Mitchell (1734-1822) enlisted in the 6th
Battalion, York County, Pennsylvania militia,
1776, Col. William Ross in command. He was
born in York County; died in State Ridge, Pa.

p. 145 Mrs. Melissa Miller Duensing

63439

Born in Neoga, Ill.

Descendant of John Mitchell, of Pennsylvania

Daughter of William Thomas Miller + Mary Ann Vaught, his wife.

Granddaughter of Martin Miller + Susan Mitchell, his wife.

Gr.-granddaughter of John Mitchell + Mary Mitchell, his wife.

John Mitchell (1760-1842) enlisted in the artillery under
Capt. James Taylor; was captured and held as a
prisoner two years. In 1834 he received a pension
as a private in the Pennsylvania Line. He was
born + died in Mifflin County, Pa.

Clemens, William M. ed. The Mitchell Family Magazine. Vols I & II.

Jan. 1916 to April 1917 [In Miami, Fla. Pub. Lib.]

[Contains list of Bedford Co. ^{Mitchell} Marriages 1778 to 1915]

p. 13 "Augusta Co., Va., Deeds"
Date 19 August, 1748, deed from Andrew Mitchell & his wife,
Mary, to James Miller, Recorded Augusta County, State of Virginia,
Book 2, page 61. Land described as follows: Beverly Manor,
[Contains]

p. 16 "Virginia Wills.

Mitchell, Thomas
Amherst Co., Va. Will filed 5 October 1767
Son Charles Mitchell
Son Jacob Mitchell
Dau Elizabeth Mitchell
Dau Nancy Mitchell

Mitchell, Daniel
Bedford Co. Va. Will filed 25 September 1775
Wife Mary
Bro. Robert Mitchell

Mitchell, John
Rockbridge Co., Va. Will filed 2 Feb. 1790
Wife Margaret
Son William Mitchell
Son Thomas Mitchell
Dau Hannah Mitchell

Speculative Families

Father: MITCHELL, Archelaus
 Mother: [?REED, Ann]

MITCHELL, Archelaus
 Mary
 Mary b. 19 Sep. 1738 St Peters Parish
 New Kent Co., Va.

19 Nov. 1784
 MITCHELL, Archelaus (Archelaus)
 BURKES, Milley (spinster)

MITCHELL, Archelaus
 Hannah
 John

Children: William b. 14 Apr. 1730 St Peters Parish
 Susannah b. 16 May 1734
 Lucy chr 12 Sep 1736 St Peters Parish
 mar 2 Sep. 1757 John PERKINS in Goodland

MITCHELL, Archelaus

27 Nov. 1763
 MITCHELL, Archelaus of Charles City Co., Va.
 (GREGORY, Mary (spinster))

1755-1784
 Montgomery Co. in 1810
 MITCHELL, Archelaus

1819
 Rockbridge
 MITCHELL, Archelaus
 MCKENDRY, Betsy

Thomas = TRENT, Eady 2 Jan 1792
 Patsy = TRENT, John B. 2 Jan 1792
 Anna = STOVALL, George 6 Jan 1778 Amherst
 Anna STOVALL widow = TAYLOR, Jeremiah 4 Dec. 1783
 widower
 Archelaus, Jr. = GOODWIN, Spicey 7 Mar 1791

12 July 1798
 MITCHELL, Archelaus
 HILL, Naomi
 Franklin Co., Va.

Amherst
 possibly a sister, cousin
 or eldest child
 perhaps by earlier
 marriage

In 1794 Archelaus, Sr. had wife Hannah in Amherst Co., Va.

18 Jan 1794 deed mentions son John
 1795 deed " " Thomas -
 1796 deed " " Bowling
 " " " dau Steller

26 Dec. 1795
 Louisa Co.
 MITCHELL, Archelaus
 TERRY, Patsey

1770-1775
 7 May 1791
 Campbell Co.

MITCHELL, Archelaus Jr (still wed in 1837)
 GOODWIN Spicey

? Mourning = WILLIAMS, Walter 16 Dec 1811 Amherst

1820
 67
 1753

Archelaus MITCHELL, Sergeant - Va Line Rev War (b. c. ¹⁷⁵³ ~~1737~~) placed 21 July 1819 - commencement of pay 1818 age 65
 Had 2nd wife in 1820 (enlisted in Louisa Co. lived later in Amherst Co. 1820 age 67)
 d. 31 Aug. 1838

Montgomery b. 1814
 Spicy MITCHELL (age 21) = Myers, John
 28 Feb. 1835
 5 Mar 1836

Archelaus MITCHELL, Sr. dec'd. 12 Sep. 1799 inventory Amherst Co., Va.

Speculative Families

Father: MITCHELL, Daniel of Bedford
Mary

William
Thomas
Hannah

MITCHELL, Daniel of Bedford
Margaret

Speculative Families

MITCHELL, John d. 1790
Margaret

- Thomas
- William
- Hannah
- John
- Mary
- Jane
- Margaret

Montgomery Co. Va.
 { MITCHELL, John will prob. 1838 (wife perhaps V&U Child, Obedience)
 BEMER, Obedience } this is actually dau. of her. 13 comen
 John Jr } or grandson
 Fabius } one son married
 James V. } Nancy H FOSTER ELIEN ROBINSON
 Elizabeth m. DEATON } Martha GOODWIN
 Sarah DEATON
 Thomas

MITCHELL, James will 16 Mar 1727 apparently still living 1753
 RULE, Janet ^{other} of Lillinthorn, Scotland ¹⁷²⁹ 1782

- James
- Sarman
- William
- Stephen = MAITLAND, Margaret 8 Apr. 1773
- John = COSBY

MITCHELL, Joseph
Rebecca

John Sr. + John Jr. in Bedford Co. 1793

Speculative Families

MITCHELL

Father: MITCHELL, Stephen Sr.

d. ante 8 Apr. 1720

Mother:

Children: Evan b. 16 Jan 1710/11

Thomas b. 2 July 1718

MITCHELL, Stephen

? Leason

d Dec. 1726

Stephen b. 24 Apr. 1728

Michael b 17 Mar. 1726

MITCHELL, Stephen
BRIDGEMATER, Nancy

Nancy 15 Feb 1790 = WARD, David

Fleming

Charles

William

Dr. N. C. (Cocke Co Tenn)

Agnes Chelly b ¹⁸⁹⁵ Cocke Co. Tenn = Wm. Alexander MILLER

MITCHELL, Stephen

John b. 1698

MITCHELL, Stephen in Rev. War

Patsey = LINDSEY

Charity = LONDSAY

Lucy

Stephen N

Nancy = William MITCHELL

MITCHELL, Stephen = WADE, Kitty 8 Mar 1783

Speculative Families

MITCHELL

1500 acres 15 Jan. 1662
church warden 1687
Father: MITCHELL, Thomas St. Peters Parish
New Kent Co. d. 6 Jan 1736
Mother:
Children: Thomas b. 3 Jan. 1701 - Register
* Archelaus b. 9 Feb. 1703 - Register

MITCHELL, Thomas, Jr.

** Archelaus b. 27 July 1725

MITCHELL, Thomas Jr.
Elizabeth

Thomas b. 16 July 1730
Anne b. 3 Jan 1727/8
Rebecca b. 1736

MITCHELL, Thomas H.
Judith

Elizabeth b. 14 Oct. 1756
Joel 3 Nov. 1761

MITCHELL, Thomas of Rockbridge Co. 1794

MITCHELL, Thomas } of New Kent
Mary

Martha b. 17 July 1698 - Register

MITCHELL, Thomas of Prince Geo Co +
Bristol Parish
Barbary

~~29 Apr 1783
25 Sept 1796
Louis Co~~

MITCHELL, Thomas
JERDONE, Isabella

~~Montgomery
Prince Geo~~

MITCHELL, Thomas — d. Feb. 1820
Mary Ann — d. Oct. 1835

Thomas =
George W. =
Mary Ann =
Reuben =
William, = Louisa
Archelaus =
Susannah = Henry DONATO

MITCHELL, Thomas of Amherston 5 Oct 1767

Charles
Joab
Elizabeth
Mary

MITCHELL, Thomas = OGILVY, Elizabeth 21 Feb 1775
" " = MERIWETHER, Mildred 5 Dec. 1775
" Col. Thomas B = HARVEY, Virginia B. b ante 1785 m. c. 1800 (Botetourt Co. Va.)

MITCHELL, Thomas = JOHNSON, Kessey 15 Dec 1789 Amelia Co. Va.

MITCHELL, Thomas m. MOSS, Judith 13 Mar 1759
MITCHELL, Thomas m. COLEMAN, Rebecca 1798
MITCHELL, Thomas b. 1760 m. MORAN, Nancy b. 1766
MITCHELL, Thomas m. TRENT, Eady 2 Jan. 1792

MITCHELL, Thomas = CALLISON, Margaret 1788
" " = GALBRAITH, Ann 1798
" " = CRAWFORD, Rachel 1799
" " = GOODWYN, Amy between 1732 + 1773

Thomas, Ensign of Amelia
? will in 1779
Thomas d. 3 Oct. 1776

Thomas b. Richmond 1760
Thomas enlisted from
Charlotte Co. Va.
b. c 1756 wife Nancy
in 1818

Speculative Families

Father: MITCHELL, William
Elizabeth

Mary m. CLAY, Henry

MITCHELL, William d ante 18 Dec. 1820

under 21
in 1820 {
Stephen T
Robert C.
Frederick N.
Mary Jane
Martha Ann
Sarah

MITCHELL, William = McDOWELL, Margaret 1753

" " = BROWNLEE, Agnes 1785

" " = LETCHER, Sarah 19 Dec. 1769

Father
Mother

Daniel of Bedford = Mary
Robert of Rockbridge
John

Father
Mother

Thomas of Louisa Co Va
William of Richmond City Va
Alexander of Glasgow, Scotland

Father
Mother

Samuel
Stephen

MITCHELL, Samuel = CLAYTON, Peggy 1 Sep. 1791
" " = PULLEN, Sinah 9 Jan 1788
" " = LUTEN, Catharine 1907
" " = GILLIS, Hanna 1792
" " = Nancy

MITCHELL, James of York = RULE, Janet
MITCHELL, Benjamin

ROBERT MITCHELL)
 MARY INNES)

They were married in Edinburg.
 Came from Scotland to America 1719
 1st to Lancaster Co., Penn then to
 Bedford Co., Va. in 1748.

13 children												
1. Daniel	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13
D.1771												
Mary Caldwell												

1. Daniel Judy Pruitt	2. Robert Naomi Shipley	3. Mary William Sturman	4. James Sarah	5. Adam Nancy
-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

1. Melinda	1. Dau - McCord	1. Wm. Mitchell	1. Mary B.
2. Gabriel	2. John	2. Thomas Bartlett	2. Martha F.
3. James	3. Daniel	3. Andrew	
4. Polina	4. Robert	4. Peggy	
5. Lucinda	5. Sarah Shipley	5. Polly	
6. Andrew			
7. Robert P.			

Thomas Bartlett Stearman
 Elizabeth Cantrel

1. Robert	6. Andrew Jackson --- Rebecca Penick
2. Malinda	7. Francis Marion
3. Asa	8. Amanda F.
4. Mary	9. Elijah C.
5. Wm. Thomas	

1. Mary	4. John	7. Richard
2. Nancy	5. Elizza	8. Dempsey
3. Betty	6. Joseph	
Mary E. Eastes		

1. David	2. Edna	3. Ida	4. John	5 M.D.	6. Mary	7. Thomas M. Annie Berr
----------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	----------------------------

FAMILY GROUP No. I Husband's Full Name JOSHUA MICHEL (MICHELL)

This Information Obtained From: Branches of Birth Certs by H. H. Nelson
 Date: Queen of Morton 1916
 Source: History of Monroe Co.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth		REV WARSONIER	from	FRANCE	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	<u>27 Dec 1788</u>		<u>Faquier Co. Virginia</u>		
Death					
Burial					

Notes of Higgins
Clayson

Places of Residence MONROE, Beane
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. Rev WAR
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. (1) Nancy Ross
 His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name CATHERINE TIGARD

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Ray Ditchel Cox
 Address 143 State St
 City, State Madison, Va
 Date 1/78

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	(1) <u>JAMES (Rev)</u>	Birth					
	<u>SARAH MILLER</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<u>d. Michael & Elizabeth</u>	Death	<u>1863</u>	<u>Turtle Creek</u>	<u>NEAR MADISON VA</u>	<u>Beane</u>	
		Burial					
	(2) <u>ELIZABETH</u>	Birth	<u>1792</u>				
	<u>Col John Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<u>S. Michael & Elizabeth</u>	Death					
		Burial					
	(3) <u>MARY ANNE</u>	Birth					
	<u>John H. Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	(4) <u>JOSHUA - 500</u>	Birth		<u>Went west to California</u>			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	(5) <u>SARAH</u>	Birth					
	<u>Charles Cummings</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	(6) <u>KATHERINE</u>	Birth					
	<u>FORK JOHN MILLER</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	(7) <u>Polly</u>	Birth					
	<u>Frederick Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 <u>Peggy</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Cox</u>	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 <u>Lucy</u>	Birth					
	<u>John P. Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 <u>NANCY</u>	Birth					
	<u>Abraham Cox</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	<u>Comer</u>	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1980 by The Family Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 888, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL LOGAN RELIEF. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. (1) Husband's Full Name JAMES Mitchell (Rev)

Form A Copyright 1963 by The Family Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 969, Logan, Utah 84301. This is a LOGICAL RELATIONSHIP form for 5 free exchanges with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec. W 1812

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Joshua Michel Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE Stigard

Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH Miller

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler John Mitchell Sr Places of Residence _____
 Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Her Father Michael Miller Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Miller

Date _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 <u>Joshua Mitchell (Rev)</u> <u>CATHERINE Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse* (d. Col John)	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 <u>JAMES (Dr)</u> <u>LOUISA Vickers</u> Full Name of Spouse* (Griffin Vickers)	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	3 <u>Michael</u> <u>GARRET</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 <u>SARAH</u> <u>James E. Ellison Rev</u> Full Name of Spouse* (Rev James)	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	5 <u>SUSAN</u> <u>Col Ezekiel S Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse* (son Col John)	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	6 <u>BETSY (Elizabeth)</u> <u>William Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse* S. DAVIS	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	7 <u>NANCY</u> <u>James Roberts</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	8 <u>MARGARET (Peggy)</u> <u>Peter Billups</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	9 <u>Agnes</u> <u>DANIEL MILLER</u> Full Name of Spouse* S. PARKER JOHN	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. I (2) Husband's Full Name Colonel John Miller

Form 11, Copyright 1928 by The American Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 986, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RESEARCHER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father Michael Miller Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Miller

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Mitchell

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth						
	Chr'nd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Compiler	Places of Residence
Address _____	Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State _____	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____ Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
Date _____	Her Father <u>Joshua Michel</u> Mother's Maiden Name <u>Catherine Stigara</u>

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Ezekiel S (ColoES)</u> <u>Susannah Mitchell</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>James S. Reed</u>	Birth			<u>1813</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<u>Elizabeth</u> <u>John Hager</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Philip & Catherine</u>	Birth			<u>1816</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<u>Susannah</u> <u>Armstrong Bias</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Obadiah Sr & Rachael</u>	Birth			<u>1820</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Delelian</u> <u>Simeon Bias</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>S. Obadiah Sr & Rachel</u>	Birth			<u>1825</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>MARY Polly Miller</u> <u>John F Ball</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>S. Joseph Sr & Cath</u>	Birth			<u>1828</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<u>LOUISA Miller</u> <u>James F BALL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>S. Joseph Sr & Cath</u>	Birth			<u>1829</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>AVINA (Kath)</u> <u>Christopher LAKE</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>(Daniel & Mary)</u>	Birth			<u>1834</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<u>Benjamin</u> <u>Nancy</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>JACOB & MARY</u>	Birth			<u>1836</u>				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	_____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	_____ Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc, and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. I (3) Husband's Full Name John Henry Comer

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
<u>1850 Census Monroe Co</u>	Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Jane Mitchell

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____
 Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 City, State _____

Date _____ Her Father Joshua Michel Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Stigar

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>Wallace Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 <u>Jacob Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <u>Levi Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <u>John Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 <u>James Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 <u>William Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 <u>Augustus Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 <u>Martha Comer</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 _____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 _____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1 Copyright 1923 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 268, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with list and full description of every genealogical table.

FAMILY GROUP No. I (2) Husband's Full Name Fork John Miller

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence Pa.
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Michael Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine Mitchell

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____
 Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State _____ Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father Joshua Michel Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Stigara

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>Daniel Miller</u> <u>Agnes Mitchell</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>day of James & Sarah (M)</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 <u>James Miller</u> <u>Matilda Phipps</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <u>Elizabeth Miller</u> <u>James Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <u>Mary (Polly) Miller</u> <u>Jacob Ball</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 <u>William Miller</u> <u>Dolla Ann Roberts</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 <u>Peter Miller</u> <u>Amanda Cummins</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>d. William & Eliz (Mann)</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 <u>Rachel Miller</u> <u>Floyd Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 <u>Catherine Miller</u> <u>Griffin Stollings</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Andrew Estep</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 <u>Rhoda Miller</u> <u>Robert Cummins</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 <u>Joshua Miller</u> <u>Catherine Cantley</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1959 by The Evening Post, Inc., P.O. Box 900, Leggett, California 94551. This is a reproduction of the original form published by the U.S. Census Bureau. See also the description of every genealogical form.

Genealogy

Rev.

FAMILY GROUP No. (1) 1 Husband's Full Name Joshua Mitchell (Grandson of I.)

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth	c	1817					
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Rev James Mitchell Mother's Maiden Name SARAH Miller

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine Miller

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	c	1818					MARK 3-18-35
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial		1885					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____
 Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation Baptist
 City, State _____

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Date _____ Her Father Col. John Miller Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Miller

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>Andrew Mitchell</u> <u>Sally Ann Kessinger</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>d. Matthias & Cynthia</u>	Birth	c	1839					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 <u>Sylvester</u> <u>Millie Turley</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	c	1842					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <u>Joseph Sampson</u> <u>Roxanna Pawley</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>d. Henry Pawley & M.A. McDilda</u>	Birth	c	1841					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <u>Freeman D</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 <u>Nancy Jane</u> <u>St. Claire Cummins</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>(2) Tiger Bill Pawley</u>	Birth	c	1845					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 <u>John H</u> <u>Single</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	c	1853					
		Mar.							
		Death	c	1883					
		Burial							
	7 <u>James</u> <u>Melissa Bennett</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>d. Geo & Emily</u>	Birth		1850					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 <u>Edwin</u> <u>Elizabeth Miller</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. III 13. Husband's Full Name Joseph Samson Mitchell

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth	2	1841					
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence			
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.	

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Josiah Mitchell Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Miller

Wife's Full Maiden Name		Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Roxanna Pauley		2	1842					
Birth								
Chr'nd								
Death								
Burial								

Compiler	Places of Residence	
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife	Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Her Father Henry Pauley Mother's Maiden Name Mrs. Ann Dillan

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----	--	-----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1	BURMAN	Birth	1	1848					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

2	CHARLES	Birth	1	1875					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

3	HENRY	Birth	2	1874					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

4	DOLLIVER	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

5	GEORGE W. CYNTHIA CHAMBERLAIN	Birth	1	1877					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

6	MARTIN THURBURN	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

7	John	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

8	James Samson	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

9	Paul	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A-1 Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 504, Logan, Utah. THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD is sold for a fixed catalogue price with this and full description of many genealogical books.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. 5, Husband's Full Name George Washington Mitchell

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
<u>George Washington Mitchell</u> <u>granddaughter</u>	Birth	22	2	1879	Mud River	Boone	W. Va.	
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death			1971				
	Burial				Boone			

Places of Residence Mud River, Clotier, Madison - W. Va.

Occupation Ins Agent Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father J. SAMSON Mother's Maiden Name Roxanna Pauley

Wife's Full Maiden Name Cynthia Chambers

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	July	21	1887				
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial				Boone			

Compiler Places of Residence

Address Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Baptist

City, State Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father FREDERICK Mother's Maiden Name Josephine Tawney

Form A1 Copyright 1959 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 884, Logan, Utah. Revisions of THE GENEOLOGICAL RELIERS, Send for a free catalog with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>May Mitchell</u> <u>William Ramsey</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	19	04					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							No Issue
	2 <u>Ella Mitchell</u> <u>Rex Ray Palmer</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	19	06					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							No Issue
	3 <u>Dennis Emerson Mitchell</u> <u>(1) Eunice B. Mullins</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>2. Nadine Compton</u> <u>3. Anita Miles</u>	Birth	10	Apr	1909				(1) 1 dau. (2) 3 children (3) No Issue
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <u>Elizabeth Mitchell</u> <u>James C. Perkins</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>son James Perkins</u>	Birth							Son - deceased with NO ISSUE
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 <u>Geo. W Mitchell, JR.</u> <u>Jo Anne Dixon</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>d. Wm E. Sybil (Weekman) Dixon</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. # 3. Husband's Full Name Dennis Emerson Mitchell

Form 11, Copyright 1958 by The American Public Health Association, Inc., P.O. Box 994, Laguna
 Hills, California 92653. This form is available for sale for a price ranging
 from 10¢ to 50¢ with blank and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth				<u>Clothier, Boone</u>		<u>W. Va.</u>	
	Chr nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation Mechanic Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father Geo. W. Mitchell, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Cynthia Chambers
 Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Eunice Brook Mullins

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	<u>24</u>	<u>Apr</u>	<u>1913</u>	<u>Va</u>			
Chr nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Dorothy C. Jarrell Places of Residence _____
 Address Box 81 Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Foster, W. Va. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
 Date _____ Her Father William Mullins Mother's Maiden Name Rachael Sloane

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>Betty Sue Mitchell</u>	Birth	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>29</u>				<u>(1) 3 sons</u> <u>(2) no issue</u>
	<u>1. Edgar L. Cox</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	<u>11</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>48</u>				
	<u>2. Charles D. Jarrell</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	2 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 _____	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

10136

FAMILY GROUP No. 5 Husband's Full Name George W. Mitchell, Jr.

This Information Obtained From: Betty Cox Jarrett

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father G. W. Mitchell, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Cynthia Chamberlain

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jo Anne Dixon

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____
 Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Date _____
 Her Father Wm. Dixon Mother's Maiden Name Sybil Workman

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>Sandra Anne Mitchell</u> <u>James Knabb</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 <u>George W. Mitchell III</u> <u>Heanna Workman</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <u>Joella Mitchell</u> <u>John Lanterbury</u> Full Name of Spouse* (a) <u>Jarrett</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <u>Rex Laird Mitchell</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1958 by The American Public Health Ass., P.O. Box 688, Laguna, Calif. 92653. This is a publication of THE DEMOGRAPHIC RECORD, Inc. For a free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids.

2(1)3.6.03

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name EDGAR LAWRENCE COX

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth		10-12-1921				LAKE CITY,		Tennessee	
Chr nd									
Mar.		25-11-1948				MADISON		W. Va	
Death		16-2-1974				MADISON		W. Va	
Burial		Boone Mem							

Places of Residence Tenn., Ky., W. Va
 Occupation Coach-Teacher Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father HARRISON S. COX Mother's Maiden Name Viola Hatmaker

Wife's Full Maiden Name Betty Sue Mitchell

Wife's Data		Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife	
Birth		9-9-1929				MADISON	Boone	W. Va	
Chr nd									
Death									
Burial									

Compiler Edgar Cox James Places of Residence _____
 Address 1111 Bluff Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation Baptist
 City, State Foster, W. Va. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Charles D. Jarrell (died 1977) No issue
 Date _____ Her Father Dennis E. Mitchell Mother's Maiden Name Eunice B. Mullins

Form A1 Copyright 1960 by The Prudential Insurance Co. of New Jersey, Inc. P.O. Box 987, Newark, N.J. 07102. This form is a trademark of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY. REPRODUCED BY THE Prudential Insurance Co. of New Jersey, Inc. with the permission of the Prudential Insurance Co. of New Jersey, Inc.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>STEVEN LAWRENCE COX</u>	Birth	9-23-49			MADISON	Boone	W. Va	
	<u>IRIS LYNN KNIPP</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>d. Robert & Jean Ann</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	2 <u>DAVID MITCHELL COX</u>	Birth	8-11-53			MADISON	Boone	W. Va	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <u>MICHAEL WILLIAM COX</u>	Birth	16-8-56			MADISON	Boone	W. Va	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Miller 1 gen. Joshua Mitchell

children of Col John & Elizabeth (Mitchell) Miller
Col. John - son of Michael, son of John s of Jacob
(who came from Germ at 10)

Elizabeth Mitchell - d of Joshua who came from France
ca 1780 to fight in Rev War & La Fayette

children

- Joseph b ca 1813 m ^{b ca 1820} Susannah d. James & Sarah Mitchell
- Lavinia Miller ^{b. ca 1834} m. Lohria s of Daniel & Sarah Lake 4-24
- Benjamin m. Nancy Jane d. Jacob & Mary Bae
- Letty m. Major Jack Hager
- Katy m. Joshua Mitchell s of
- Sarah m. Calvary Hatfield
- Susan m. Armstrong Bias
- Delilah m. Simon Bias
- Pally m. James Vance
- Virginia m. Isaac Vance

children of Col E. S. & Susannah Mitchell Miller

- 1. ^{b. ca 1838} Renton J. Miller m. 1. Venelia Miller d Agnes & Daniel Miller
2. Martha Sheets widow
1. Rosena m. Duerson Pauley
- 2. Son of Col Silas m. Elizabeth Miller
children: Myra, Corbin, Lily, Lebell
Patrick K. (Rev) m. Emily Miller children Dorsey, Vanonda
m 2. Sylvia Hall Casbolt
1. Pearl m. White 2. Chamber
- 3. Nancy m. Nick Laddock 2. Earl m. Bae (d Ben) 2. Va Rippetoe
- 4. Mary "Pally" m. William R. Nelson s. Orillie Nelson
- 5. Elizabeth m. ^{Charles s of Josephiah} Lyrley (has Charles & Geneva)
2. Mc Kinney s of John & Margaret
- 6. Eliza m. Silas Bellups s. Peter & Margaret
- 7. Lavinia m. Burrwell Pauley
Benjamin, Dr. D. J., Laura

Catherine Mitchell dau Joshua Michel & Catherine Stegar
m. "Hark John" Miller

1. Daniel m Agnes d of Jas & Sarah (Miller) Mitchell
children of Daniel:

(1) Dryden Miller 1839-1930 m Mary Ann d Wm & Elizabeth
(Mitchell) Miller.

(2) Martha Miller 1844-1854

(3) Venelia Miller 1843-1877 m Benton J son Ezekiel
J & Susan (Mitchell) Miller

(4) Sarah Miller 1846-1860

(5) Caperton Miller 1847-1931 m. Malissa d. Perry
& Sarah (Leville) Bennett

(6) Cumberland B. Miller b 1849

(7) William C Miller 1851 m Nancy d Oscar
& Margaret (Walker) McKinney

(8) Riland Miller b 1854

(9) Louise Miller b 1856 m. Jackson & Abram
& Dolly (Miller) Kidd

(10) Esmond Miller b. 1861 m. Martha d Joseph
& Margaret (Cummins) Miller

2. James Miller m. Matilda Phipps

(1) Oliver Miller b 1848 m. Susan d William
& Dolla (Roberts) Miller

(2) Washington Miller b 1850 m Lavinia d.
Henry & Mary (McKilda) Pauley.

(3) Mary Ann Miller b 1854 m. Charles
& William & Dolla (Roberts) Miller

3. Elizabeth m. James Miller

(1) Calvary Miller b 1845 m. Nancy d Phillip & Cecilia
(Kidd) (Doss)

(2) Alfred Miller b 1847 m. Polina Jane d. John
& Nancy (Ball) Cantley

- Dwen
- (3) America Miller b 1849 m William s Mahalia (Curtis)
- (4) Sylvester Miller b 1856
- (5) Benjamin J. Miller b 1858
- (6) Christopher C Miller b 1860
- (7) Virginia Miller b 1862
- (8) James L. Miller b. 1867

son 4. Mary (Polly) m. Jacob Ball

- children:
- (1) Elizabeth b 1848 m. Sylvester s Armstrong
& Susannah (Miller) Bras
- (2) Mary Jane Ball b 1850 m. 1. Benjamin s of
Col John & Eliza 2. John Holdren (Holdren?)
- (3) John J. Ball b 1852 m. Rebecca d. Joseph &
Nancy (McNeely) Roberts
- (4) William E. Ball b 1853 m. Lucinda d
Washington & Elizabeth (Miller) Hill
- (5) Martha Ball b. 1855 m. John L. s of
Joseph & Nancy (McNeely) Roberts.

son 5. William Miller m Dolla Ann Roberts

- children:
- (1) Charles W. Miller b. 1852 m. Matilda d of
Anderson & Elizabeth (Cummins) Adkins
- (2) Susan Miller b 1854 m. Oliver s James
& Matilda (Phipps) Miller
- (3) Thomas ^{Miller} b. 1856 m. Viola d. Joseph & Margaret
(Cummins) Miller
- (4) Mary Jane Miller b 1857 m. Bryden s
John & Susan (Adkins) Cummins
- (5) Catherine Miller b. 1859 m John L. son
Burwell & Elizabeth (Farley) Chapman
- (6) Peter W. Miller b. 1864 m. Viola d
Anderson & Elizabeth (Cummins) Adkins
- (7) Andrew J. Miller b. 1865 m. Martha A
d. James & Malissa (Miller) Mitchell

(8) Durwell Miller b. 1867 m Sarah d Wm & -
(Osborne) Wall

(9) Alice Ann ^{Miller} b. 1870 m Andrew J. s. James T
& Julia (Newly) Sickers

(10) Jeremiah Miller b. 1872 died young

(11) Emily Miller m. Patrick K. s. Benton & Venelia
(Miller) Miller

(12) Lilly Miller b. 1878 died young

Son 6. Peter Miller married Amanda d William
& Elizabeth (Mann) Cummins:

(1) Zattoo Miller b. 1856 m Minerva d. Benjamin
& Louisa Bell

(2) Elvera Miller b. 1861 m. James s. Joseph Jr
& Delilah (Cornel) Ball

(3) Adeline Miller b. 1864 m. Joseph W. son James
A. & Louisa Mx Neely Ball.

(4) Chloe Miller b. 1864 m Jacob s George & Emily
(Bennett) Miller.

(5) Hodson Miller b. 1866 m. Medora dau
Ballard & Frances (Bennett) Kessinger

(6) Albert R. Miller b. 1869 m. Mary N. d George
& Susan (Godby) Hill

(7) Elliot Miller b. 1872 m. Mary d. Joseph
& Margaret (Cummins) Miller

(8) Martia Miller b. 1874

120.
Son 7 Floyd Miller m ~~End of York~~ John Miller
Rachel Miller d? & Catherine (Mitchell)
Miller

(1) Victoria Miller b. 1861 m Durwell
son Durwell & Susan (Bowman)
Ballard

(2) Granville Miller b. 1864 d. 1872

sayd Miller son of Mark John & Catherine

(3) Augustus Miller b. 1866 m. Emazetta
d. of Sylvanus & Susannah (Pauley)
Witchell

(4) Margaret J. Miller b. 1868 m. Asa
s. Wage & Stacy (Bennett) Canterbury

(5) Rasey Miller b. 1874 m. Preston
s. Benjamin & Adeline (Fry) Barker

au. 8 Catherine Miller d. Mark John & Catherine
m 1 - Griffin s. Josiah & Lucy (Estes) Stollings
had son John Stollings

m 2. Andrew Estep

(1) Matilda Estep b. 1874

(2) Letha Estep b. 1877

(3) Jacob Estep

(4) James Estep
(lived at mouth of Turtle Creek)

au. 9 Rhoda d. Mark John Miller & Catherine
m. Robert son William & Lucy (Mann)
Cummins

(1) Frances Cummins m. John A. son
Henry & Mary (McDilda) Cummins

(2) Nancy Ann Cummins b 1857
m. Leander s. Henry & Mary (McDilda)
Cummins

(3) Louisa Cummins b 1858 m. a son of

- cont

Rhoda - children (dau of Stark John)

- Louisa m 1 a son of Isaac & Virginia (Miller) Vance
2. Moses s. Joshua & Susannah (Nicks)
Miller.

(4) Wanaford Cummins b 1858 m. Lela, d
Anderson & Elizabeth (Cummins) Atkins

(5) Gilbert Cummins b 1865 m. Nancy Atkins

(6) Leta Cummins b 1868 m. William
s. John & Margaret (Stone) Walls

(7) Sarah Cummins b. 1870 m. William H. s
Daniel & Mary (Workman) Hill.

(8) Je Ann Cummins b. 1874

(9) James Cummins b 1877

on 10 Joshua married Katherine Bentley

JOSHUA MICHEL

Joshua (if that was his French name) Michel was a soldier, probably a private, in the French army that was sent to America in 1780 to help the Americans in their struggle to free themselves from British rule. This was not altogether an act of pure generosity on the part of the French but something that had been considered ever since the defeat and capture of Gen. Burgoyne's army at Saratoga had proved that British armies in America were not invincible. The French and British had been enemies for centuries and the French were ready to do anything that would embarrass the British or weaken their influence in the rest of Europe, and Benjamin Franklin, the American representative in Paris, lost no opportunity of pointing out to the French the damage the British would suffer by losing their American colonies.

Practically nothing is known about Joshua Michel until after the end of the Revolutionary War, when he decided to remain in America and deserted from the French Army. Until then we can assume that his experiences were those of the army of which he was a part. Traditions among his descendants have him coming with LaFayette, which is not correct. He had come in 1777, practically alone, and offered his services to Washington, who placed him on his staff, and Congress gave him a commission as Major General, and he gave valuable service to the American cause. His commission was in the American army and he did not command French troops.

The French placed Count Rochambeau in command of the troops being sent to America. He had 40 years of military experience and held the rank of Lieutenant General in the French army. By the time this army was ready to leave France the fighting had died down in the northern Colonies and the British efforts centered in Virginia and the Carolinas where Lord Cornwallis, with a powerful force, was defeating the Americans almost at will. It had been intended to land the French army in that area but Rochambeau learned that a British naval force was waiting for his troopships, so he landed his soldiers in Newport, Rhode Island, in July, 1780.

This left him far from the scene of hostilities, but he began moving his force westward, to join Washington. It had to detour around New York City, still strongly held by the British, and he did join Washington and his army, then in bad condition because the men had not been paid for months and were worried about their suffering families. Rochambeau brought French funds with which Washington paid his men and he soon had it in an effective condition.

In the meantime the Americans had learned how to cope with Cornwallis and his force by the use of guerilla tactics, and had weakened him somewhat. He decided to move his forces to a seaport where the British Navy could bring him supplies and reinforcements, and for that purpose chose Yorktown, a port on Chesapeake Bay, which he also fortified.

Unknown to the British a French fleet had slipped into Chesapeake Bay and had taken a position that kept the British fleet out. Cornwallis could get no reinforcements and no supplies. Washington and Rochambeau quickly surrounded Yorktown and bombarded the British army until it surrendered in October, 1781.

This virtually ended the war and steps were taken towards peace negotiations, but the diplomats moved slowly and it was 1783 when the Treaty of Peace was actually signed, and some additional months before the news got to America. By the time the way was cleared for the French soldiers to return to their homeland they had been in America four years, much of that time spent in boring garrison duty. It may be assumed that

many had learned to speak or understand English and had mixed to some extent with the local population. It may also be assumed that many of them saw that America had far more to offer men in their position than their homeland. At any rate when the time came to sail for France a lot of them just deserted and started for the back country or mountains. Joshua Michel was one of these.

(Another was Jean Schmidt Baisden, who became John Smith Baisden in early Logan County. A third may have been Emile Millard who settled on the Kentucky side of Tug Fork and whose W. Va. descendents in Minge became known as Millers.)

This can be omitted

Probably efforts were made to capture these deserters. In Boone County there is a tradition that a woman recognized Joshua Michel as a deserter by his French uniform but he bribed her to keep silent about it by giving her the brass buttons from his overcoat. This is really the first mention of Joshua Michel as an individual. Traditions among descendants in Boone County say that he went to Rockingham County, married there, and had two children, Tom and Nancy, but do not give the name of his wife, nor do they tell what happened to her, but it is supposed that she died. They say that the name of his second wife was Elizabeth Stigard. *M. in Fauquier Co. 12-27-1788*

^{In 1916}
~~About 1820~~ Owen F. Morton published a history of Monroe County in which he gives more details about Joshua Michel. He says he was born 1757 and died 1843, and was naturalized in 1815. He gives the name of his first wife as Nancy, and their two children as Thomas Mitchell, who married Margaret Matthews, and Nancy Mitchell, who married Abraham Cox in 1807. I suppose these marriages took place in Monroe. I might mention here that Elizabeth, the oldest daughter of Joshua, born 1792, gives her birthplace as Fauquier County in Boone County records, so there is some uncertainty about where Joshua lived before coming to what is now Monroe. He is in the first tax list of Monroe, in 1799, the year that county was formed, and perhaps in Fauquier in 1792. Perhaps all that can be said with certainty is that around the middle 1790's he moved to the part of Greenbrier County that became Monroe in 1799.

I have been told he always used the French form of his name, Michel, but do not know if this is true. I have seen his name in some Monroe records as Mitchell, and all of his children used that form. In the notes that follow I will use Michel when speaking of the original Joshua, mostly to distinguish him from the later Mitchells.

Beside the two listed above, Joshua Michel had the following children, all by Elizabeth Stigard, his second Wife:

James Mitchell, date of birth unknown, served in War of 1812, md. Sarah, dau. of Michael & Elizabeth Miller (sister of Col. John), came to present Boone soon after 1820, is in first Logan Co. tax list, 1824, became a minister and was not in Boone any census year, served church on Turtle Ck., Boone Co., much of 1830's, occasionally later, had churches in Putnam Co., Ohio, and elsewhere. Died 1863 and is buried on Turtle Ck. in an unmarked grave.

Elizabeth Mitchell, b. 1792, md. Col. John Miller, son Michael and Eliz. Miller, settled on Spruce Fork soon after 1820.

Mary (Polly) Mitchell, md. Fredrick, son Augustus Comer. ^{In Boone Co.} A dau. Delilah, md. Jos. Ball Jr., came to Boone 1849.

Catherine Mitchell, b. 1800, md. "Fork" John Miller, son Daniel Sr. & Elizabeth (Comer) Miller, settled on Turtle Ck.

Went to Mercer Co. W. Va.

- Jane Mitchell, md. John, son Augustus Comer, stayed in Monroe
- Margaret Mitchell md. _____ Cox.
- Lucy Mitchell, b. 1802, md. John Phipps, Dec. 11, 1824, settled in Logan Co., first probably on Big Creek, later near head of Hewett Creek.
- Susannah Mitchell, md. James ^EEllison ^A (settled on Turtle Cr. joined Olive Branch Church - 1841 - later Ordained. Worked in Ind. - 1840s later wrote autobiography)
- Joseph Mitchell, md. Sarah Comer, moved to Kansas and later to California.
- Patterson Mitchell, md. Nancy Harvey, probably stayed in Monroe

 The above lists the children of Joshua ^{Michel}Mitchell, as far as they are known to the writer. Next will be shown the children of these, taken in the order in which they are listed above, which is not likely to be the correct order of their age.

In the history of Monroe County, mentioned above, Morton says the Thomas Mitchell, son of Joshua Michel by his marriage to Nancy Ross, stayed on the home place in Monroe County and lists his children as follows:

- Lewis Mitchell, stayed on the home place.
- George M. Mitchell, md. Mary C. Vass in 1847, moved to Missouri and later to California.
- Jonathan Mitchell, went to St. Joseph, Missouri, then to California.
- James Mitchell, moved to Braxton Co., W. Va.
- Albert Mitchell " " " " " "
- T. Riley Mitchell, md. _____ Smith.

Rev. James Mitchell, son of Joshua & Elizabeth (Stogard) Michel, who md. Sarah Miller, had these children:
 Joseph ^{Samson} d of Michael (sister to Col John)
 Joshua Mitchell, b. 1817, md. Catherine, dau. Col. John & Elizabeth (Mitchell) Miller.

- Elizabeth Mitchell, md. William, son Daniel Sr. and Elizabeth (Comer) Miller. She died 1867.
- Margaret Mitchell, b. 1819, md. Peter Billups in Putnam Co. while her father was serving a church there.
- Sarah Mitchell, b. 1820, md. James E., son James & Sasannah (Mitchell) Ellison mentioned above.
- Susan Mitchell, b. 1821, md. Col. Ezeziel S., son of Col. John and Elizabeth (Mitchell) Miller.
- Agnes Mitchell, 1822-1888, md. Daniel, son "Fork" John & Catherine (Mitchell) Miller.
- Nancy Mitchell, md. Rev. Jones Roberts.
- Michael Mitchell, md. _____ Garrett from Big Ck. Their names do not occur in local records.
- Dr. James Mitchell, b. 1829, a physician, md. Louisa, dau. of Griffin & Virginia (Allen) Vickers. (They were in Logan Co. in 1880.)

Much of the above is from a sketch of the family in Branches of Turtle Creek, by W. W. Nelson, and some is from census records.

Elisabeth Mitchell, daughter of Joshua and Elisabeth (Stigard) Michel, married Col. John Miller and settled on Big Branch of Spruce Fork near present Greenview. His military title may have been derived from a connection with the local militia and his son Ezeiel was in command of the Boone County Militia at the outbreak of the Civil War. The children of Elisabeth and Col. John were the following:

Col. Ezeiel S. Miller, b. 1813, md. Susannah, dau. of Rev. James and Sarah (Miller) Mitchell.

Elisabeth Miller, b. 1816, md. John, son of Phillip and Catherine (Vannatter) Hager.

Catherine Miller, b. 1818, md. Joshua, son of Rev. James & Sarah (Miller) Mitchell.

Susannah Miller, b. 1820, md. Armstrong, son of Obediah Sr. & Rachel Bias.

Delilah Miller, b. 1825, md. Simeon, son of Obediah Sr. & Rachel Bias.

Mary (Polly) Miller, b. 1828, md. James Jr., son of James Sr. & Barbara (Miller) Vance/

Louisa Miller, b. 1829, md. John F., Ball, son of Joseph Sr. & Catherine (Comer) Ball.

Virginia Miller, b. 1831, md. Isaac, son of James Sr. & Barbara (Miller) Vance (Isaac was killed during the Civil War.) She md. 2. Fernandes, son of Francis & Malvina Thompson.

Lavina Miller, b. 1834, md. Christopher, son of Daniel & Mary (McKenzie) Lake. (Spelled Leake earlier.)

Benjamin Miller, b. 1836, md. Nancy, dau. of Jacob & Mary (Miller) Ball.

As shown above, Lucy Mitchell, daughter of Joshua and Elisabeth (Stigard) Michel, married John Phipps in Monroe County. They settled in Logan County and may have lived briefly on Big Creek but later lived on upper Hewett Creek. Their children were:

Matilda Phipps, born 1828, married James, son of "Fork" John & Catherine (Mitchell) Miller, on Turtle Creek.

James Phipps, was in the CSA, did not return from the war. B. 1830.

Alifar Phipps, b. 1832, md. Thomas Nichols.

Elisabeth Phipps, b. 1834, died in 1850's. Single.

Mary A. Phipps, b. 1837, md. Riland F., son Zacheus & Lurecia (Walls) Elkins of Boone Co., dec. 27, 1857.

Delilah Phipps, b. 1841, md. John, son of William & Emelia (Adams) Harless.

Joseph Phipps, b. 1843, in CSA and died a PW in Camp Chase, Ohio.

Eveline Phipps, b. 1845, md. ~~John~~ Marion, son John & Mary Wallen.

Jane Phipps, b. 1847, md. Peter, son of James & Sarah (Veeley) Albright.

Information about this family was givem me by Jane (Phipps) Albright when she was 97 years old. She lived to over 100.

Mention was made on page 3 of Susannah, daughter of Joshua Michel, having married James Ellison in Monroe County. Nothing is known of their children except one son, James E. Ellison, who came to present Boone County, married Sarah, a daughter of Rev. James Mitchell, became a minister who served churches in W. Va. and Indiana. He published an autobiography which may contain additional family information.

(The following should have preceded the account of the children of Lucy (Mitchell) Phipps on page 4, to keep the children of Joshua Michel in proper order.)

Catherine, daughter of Joshua & Elizabeth (Stigard) Michel, who married "Fork" John Miller, had the following children:

- Daniel Miller, b. 1820, md. Agnes, dau. of Rev. James & Sarah (Miller) Mitchell.
- James Miller, b. 1822, md. Matilda, dau. of John & Lucy (Mitchell) Phipps.
- Elizabeth Miller, b. 1825, Md. James, son of James Sr. & Nancy Miller.
- Mary (Polly) Miller, md. Jacob, son Joseph Sr. & Catherine (Comer) Ball.
- William Miller, b. 1832, md. Dolla Ann, dau. Alexander & Susannah (Lawson) Roberts
- Peter Miller, b. 1834, md. Amanda, dau. William & Elizabeth (Mann) Cummins
- Rhoda Miller, b. 1838, md. Robert, son William & Elizabeth (Mann) Cummins.
- Joshua Miller, b. 1840, md. Catherine, dau. of John & Nancy (Ball) Cantley.
- Floyd Miller, b. 1842, md. Rachel, dau. William Sr. & Elizabeth (Mitchell) Miller.
- Catherine Miller, b. 1844, md. 1. Griffin, son Josiah & Lovey (Estes) Stollings. Md. 2. Andrew Estep.

Mention was made on page 2 of Mary, daughter of Joshua & Elizabeth (Stigard) Michel, and remained in Monroe County. A list of their children is shown on page 97 of Vol. I, Kith and Kin of Boone County, W. Va. One of their daughters, Delilah, md. Joseph Ball, Jr., son of Joseph & Catherine (Comer) Ball, Feb. 22, 1847, in Monroe County. They moved to Boone County in 1849 and to Logan about 1870. A list of their children will appear hereinafter.

At the top of Page 3 of these notes I showed that Jane, dau. of Joshua & Elizabeth (Stigard) Mitchell, married John, son of Augustus Comer, and remained in Monroe County. This is an error. James E. Richardson, in his paper on the Comer family in Vol I, referred to above, shows this family in the 1850 census of Mercer County. The copy of this census that I have shows the family listed as follows;

John Comer	age	45
Jane	"	46
Wallace	"	24
Jacob	"	22
Levi	"	19
John	"	16
James	"	13
William	"	11
Augustus	"	7
Martha	"	4

3

On page 5, at the bottom, is shown the family of Catherine, daughter of Joshua Michel, who married "Fork" John Miller, which includes her children. Next will be shown the children of these, her grandchildren.

3 Daniel, her oldest son, who married Agnes, d. of Jas. & Sarah (Miller) Mitchell, had these children:

4 Dryden Miller, 1839-1930, md. Mary Ann, d. Wm. & Elis. (Mitchell) Miller

4 Martha Miller, 1841-1854

4 Venila Miller, 1843-1877, md. Benton J., son Ezeziel S. & Susan (Mitchell) Miller

4 Sarah Miller, 1846-1860.

4 Caperton Miller, 1847-1931, md. Malissa, dau. Perry & Sarah (Linville) Bennett.

4 Cumberland B. Miller, b. 1850.

4 William C. Miller, 1851, md. Nancy, d. Oscar & Marg. (Walker) McKinney

4 Riland Miller, b. 1854.

4 Louisa Miller, b. 1856, Md. Jackson, s. Abram & Dolly (Miller) Kidd.

4 Esmond Miller, b. 1861, md. Martha, dau. Jos. & Marg. (Cummins) Miller

3 James Miller, the second son, who married Matilda Phipps, had these known children:

4 Oliver Miller, b. 1848, md. Susan, d. Wm. & Della (Roberts) Miller

4 Washington Miller, b. 1850, md. Lavina, d. Henry & Mary (McDilda) Pauley.

4 Mary Ann Miller, b. 1854, M. Charles, s. Wm. & Dolla (Roberts) Miller

3 Betsy
Elizabeth, oldest daughter of Catherine and "Fork" John Miller, who md. James Miller, had these children:

4 Calvary Miller, b. 1845, md. Nancy, dau. Phillip & Celja (Reed) Doss

4 Alfred Miller, b. 1847, md. Polina Jane, d. John & Nancy (Ball) Cantley

4 America Miller, b. 1849, md. William, s. Mahala Owen.

4 Sylvester Miller, b. 1856.

4 Benjamin F. Miller, b. 1858.

4 Christopher C. Miller, b. 1860

4 Virginia Miller, b. 1862.

4 James C. Miller, b. 1867.

(This family is said to have moved "west".)

Mary (Polly), dau. of Catherine & Fork John Miller had these children: who married Jacob Ball, had these children

4 Elizabeth Ball, b. 1848, md. Sylvester, son of Armstrong and Susannah (Miller) Bias.

4 Mary Jane Ball, b. 1850, md. 1. Benjamin, s. Col. John & Eliz. (Miller) Miller. M. 2. John Hauldrem (Holdren ?)

4 John F. Ball, b. 1852, Md. Rebecca, d. Joseph & Nancy (McNeely) Roberts.

4 William E. Ball, b. 1853, md. Lucinda, dau. Washington & Elisabeth (Miller) Hill.

4 Martha Ball, b. 1855, md. John G., s. son Joseph & Nancy (McNeely) Roberts

J

3 William Miller, son of "fork" John and Catherine (Mitchell) Miller, who married Dolla Ann Roberts, had these children.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

4 Charles W. Miller, b. 1852, md. Matilda, d. Anderson & Elisabeth (Cummins) Adkins.

4 Susan Miller, b. 1854, md. Oliver, s. James & Matilda (Phipps) Miller.

4 Thomas, b. 1856, md. Viola, dau. Joseph & Margaret (Cummins) Miller

4 Mary Jane Miller, b. 1857, md. Dryden, s. John & Susan (Adkins) Cummins.

4 Catherine Miller, b. 1859, md. John G., s. Burwell S. & Elisabeth (Farley) Chapman.

4 Peter D. Miller, b. 1864, md. Viola, d. Anderson & Elisabeth (Cummins) Adkins.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

4 Andrew J. Miller, b. 1866, md. Martha A., d. James & Malissa (Miller) Mitchell.

4 Burwell Miller, b. 1867, md. Sarah, d. Wm. & _____ (Osborne) Hall

4 Alice Ann, b. 1870, md. Andrew J., s. James TO & Julia (Newly) Vickers.

4 Jeremiah Miller, b. 1872, died young.

4 Emily Miller, md. Patrick K., Benton & Venila (Miller) Miller.

4 Lilly Miller, b. 1878, died young.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

3 Peter Miller, son of "Fork" John and Catherine (Mitchell) Miller, who married Amanda, d. Wm. & Elisabeth (Mann) Cummins, had these children:

4 Zattoo Miller, b. 1856, md. Minerva, dau. Benj. & Louisa Bell

4 Lorenzo D. Miller, b. 1858, md. Rhoda, d. Wade & Stacy (Bennett) Canterbury.

4 Elvira Miller, b. 1861, md. James, s. Joseph Jr. & Delilah (Comer) Ball

4 Adeline Miller, b. 1864, md. Joseph D., s. James A. & Louisa (McNeely) Ball

4 Chlee Miller, b. 1864, md. Jacob, s. George & Emily (Bennett) Miller.

4 Woodson Miller, b. 1866, md. Medors, d. Ballard & Frances (Bennett) Kessinger.

4 Albert R. Miller, b. 1869. md. Mary F., d. Geo. & Susan (Godbey) Hill

4 Elliott Miller, b. 1872, md. Mary, d. Joseph & Margaret (Cummins) Miller.

4 Martia Miller, b. 1874.

3—Floyd Miller, son of "Fork" John and Catherine (Mitchell) Miller, who married Rachel Miller, had these children:

Victoria Miller, b. 1861, md. Burwell, s. Burwell S. & Susan (Bowman) Ballard.,

Granville Miller, born 1864, died 1872.

Augustus Miller, b. 1866, md. Emmasetta, dau. of Sylvanus & Susannah (Pauley) Mitchell.

Margaret J. Miller, b. 1868. md. Asa, s. Wage & Stacy (Bennett) Canterbury.

Rosey Miller, b. 1874, md. Preston, s. Benjamin & Adeline (Fry) Barker.

3 Catherine Miller, day. of "Fork" John & Catherine (Mitchell) Miller, married first, Griffin, son of Josiah and Lovey (Estes) Stollings, by whom she had one son, John Stollings, who lived on Low Gap Creek. She married second, Andrew Estep, parentage unknown, by whom she had these and perhaps other children:

Matilda Estep, b. 1874.

Letha Estep, b. 1877

Jacob Estep, b. 1879.

James Estep, (lived at the mouth of Turtle Creek

Rhoda, daughter of "Fork" John and Catherine (Mitchell) Miller, married Robert, son of Wm. & Lucy (Mann) Cummins. Their children were:

Frances Cummins, b. 1856, md. John A., son Henry & Mary (McDilda) Cummins.

Nancy Ann Cummins, b. 1857, md. Leander, s. Henry & Mary (McDilda) Cummins.

Lois Cummins, b. 1858, md. 1. s. Isaac & Virginia (Miller) Vance.
Md. 2. Moses, s. Joshua & Susannah (Nickel) Miller

Hansford Cummins, b. 1861, md. Olara, dau Anderson & Elizabeth (Cummins) Adkins.

Gilbert Cummins, b. 1865, md Nancy Adkins.

Leota Cummins, b. 1868, md. Wm., s. John & Margaret (Stone) Walls.

Sarah Cummins, b. 1870, Md. Wm. H., s. Daniel & Mary (Workman) Hill.

Jo Ann Cummins, b. 1874.

James Cummins, b. 1877.

JOSHUA MITCHELL CEMETERY
MONROE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

When the Boone County Genealogical Society was formed it was decreed that the primary goal of the society would be the preservation of the genealogical heritage of Boone County. A part of that heritage is located in the cemeteries of Boone County and we are actively seeking out and recording all the data in our cemeteries. However, it is felt by this compiler that we must also preserve the same information about the ancestors of Boone Countians when it can be located.

The Joshua Mitchell Cemetery is located about two miles south of Wykle, West Virginia on the east side of a one lane road leading to US 219. The cemetery is fenced, mowed and still being used by the descendants of our Monroe County ancestors.

- H. J. K. Mitchell b. 8/16/1852 d. 5/26/1934
- wife: Ellen Caroline b. 8/17/1861 d. 2/10/1941
- Mary Mitchell AT REST
- Lewis Mitchell AT REST
- ✓ Elizabeth Mitchell b. d. 10/18/1857
- Age 48d 4m 16d
- ✓ J. Mitchell (Joshua) b. d. 1847
- Age 90y
- ✓ Elizabeth C. Mitchell b. d. 2/11/1861
- Age 14y 1m 22d
- Martha A. Mitchell b. d. 5/14/1861
- Age 19y 9m 29d
- _____ l E. Mitchell b. d. 1848
- Isaac Mitchell b. d. 7/15/1844
- Age 3y 8m 25d

- Wilson M. Comer b. 12/16/1839 d. 11/14/1916
- wife: Emmaline b. 9/12/1849 d. 6/ 2/1931
- Willie E. Comer b. 8/21/1871 d. 11/12/1927
- son of Wilson & Emmaline
- wife: Annie b. 3/22/1872 d. 12/11/1948
- Robert M. Comer b. 12/26/1878 d. 11.10.1884
- Age 5y 10m 15d
- Georgie L. Comer b. 3/ 7/1902 d. 2/ 8/1903
- Lillie E. Comer b. 11/11/1904 d. 11/17/1936
- wife of G. M. Comer
- Charles O. Comer b. 1874 d. 1949
- wife: Rosa A. b. 1881 d. 1940
- William M. Comer b. 4/18/1825 d. 5/27/1849
- Emory M. Comer b. 1876 d. 1949
- wife: Ida W. b. 1880 d. 1950
- Frank T. Comer b. 3/31/1894 d. 11/20/1973
- wife: Lula M. b. 12/19/1900
- Nancy Comer b. 1814 d. 3/--/1816
- Frederick Comer b. 10/16/1787 d. 11/10/1848
- wife: Polly b. 6/11/1796 d. 3/17/1867

- David P. McDaniel b. 2/16/1874 d. 7/ 2/1950
- wife: Emma A. b. 3/10/1871 d. 8/ 1/1962

Anna Mitchell Cemetery (continued)

James B. Canterbury	b.	1873	d.	1953
wife: Annie E.	b.	1877	d.	1942
daughter: Helen	b.	11/ 2/1903	d.	10/19/1904
Pearl Lucile Canterberry	b.	1/18/1912	d.	7/28/1916
Nancy J. Mann	b.		d.	1/18/1875
		Age 37		
Anderson P. Miller	b.	6/21/1844	d.	5/13/1926
wife: Mary Susan	b.	8/ 9/1844	d.	3/15/1914
John H. Miller	b.	1/ 3/1892	d.	7/17/1972
Wife: Virgie E. Lester	b.	11/17/1893		
Lillie Miller	b.		d.	10/12/1904
wife of W. H. Miller		Age 23y 4m 4d		
Louisa A. Miller	b.		d.	2.14/1898
		Age 16y 11m 15d		
John S. Harvey	b.	5/28/1857	d.	5/22/1920
wife: Louise E. Baumgardner	b.	5/26/1865	d.	5/11/1899
Walter Basil Harvey	b.	4/29/1898	d.	4/29/1898
Lewis G. Harvey	b.	2/ 2/1858	d.	10/29/1879
		Age 21y 9m 27d		
Ada Helen Harvey	b.	4/26/1894	d.	8/ 6/1936
William Richard Harvey	b.	1885	d.	1952
Rhoda V. Harvey	b.	5/10/1842	d.	11/ 6/1938
J. H. Harvey	b.	3/--/1978	d.	12/--/----
infant son of H. A. & B. M.				
Eliza Harvey	b.	2/17/1821	d.	12/22/1880
		Age 59y 10m 5d		
Robert Lewis Harvey	b.	6/19/1885	d.	6/19/1885
James Swope Harvey	b.	4/ 5/1818	d.	7/ 6/1889
Elmer F. Harvey	b.	1889	d.	1972
wife: Effie	b.	1886	d.	1963

There sixty-eight graves in the cemetery, however seventeen are marked with rocks or tombstones that can no longer be read. Two tombstones give the maiden names of the women and in the modern day tradition of one stone for husband and wife the birth dates are given for two person yet to be laid to rest.

Compiler:

James E. Richardson
 5267 Big Tyler Road
 Charleston, West Virginia
 25312

Archelaus MITCHELL, Jr. = Spicey GOODWIN
b. 1770-1775 d/o Micajah & Elizabeth (Burford) Goodwin
d. post 1837 b. 1770-1775
Logan Co., VA d. post 1837
m. 7 MAR 1791 Logan Co., VA
Campbell Co., VA

Jordan D. MITCHELL = Isabel J. GORE
b. 17 AUG 1794 b. 11 DEC 1799
Rockbridge Co., VA Rockbridge Co., VA
d. 1863 d. 20 MAR 1866
Logan Co., WV Boone Co., WV
m. 19 APR 1818
Botetourt Co., VA

Spicey MITCHELL = John MYERS
b. c. 1814
Virginia
d. c. 1847
Roanoke Co., VA
m. 5 MAR 1835
Montgomery Co., VA

Micajah Goodwin "Cager" MITCHELL = 1) Clarinda WHITE
b. SEP 1840 b. 30 JUN 1846
Logan Co., VA Logan Co., VA
d. 19 MAR 1929 d. 20 OCT 1899
Mingo Co., WV Logan Co., WV
m. 1) 7 JUN 1866
Boone Co., WV

Isabel J. MITCHELL = Paren CHRISTIAN
b. 11 MAR 1837 b. 26 JUL 1833
Logan Co., VA Logan Co., VA
m. 19 FEB 1854 d. 23 JUL 1900
Logan Co., VA Logan Co., WV
d. 13 JUN 1915
Logan Co., WV

Micajah Goodwin "Cager" MITCHELL = 1) Elizabeth JAMES
AKA Micajah Goodwin "Cager" MYERS 2) Susie M. BELL
b. 1842
Roanoke Co., VA
d. 7 JAN 1912
m. 1) 1 NOV 1860
Montgomery Co., VA

1) Emma Lodosky MITCHELL = Albert Leander CHRISTIAN
b. MAY 1870 b. 15 APR 1865
Boone Co., WV Boone Co., WV
d. c. 1896 d. 10 NOV 1949
Logan Co., WV Wyoming Co., WV
m. 22 SEP 1886
Logan Co., WV

Icy Maud Amelia CHRISTIAN = William Norwood BRANCH, Sr.
b. 12 MAY 1891 b. 15 DEC 1886
Logan Co., WV Warren Co., NC
d. 3 APR 1943 d. 4 FEB 1965
Cabell Co., WV Cabell Co., WV
m. 18 DEC 1918
Logan Co., WV

Agnes Emma BRANCH = Carl Kenneth PEARLMAN
b. 22 NOV 1922 b. 18 AUG 1908
Logan Co., WV Kings Co., NY
m. 28 JUL 1945
Kings Co., NY

Archelaus MITCHELL, Jr. = Spicey GOODWIN
 b. 1770-1775 d/o Micajah & Elizabeth (Burford) Goodwin
 d. post 1837 b. 1770-1775
 Logan Co., VA d. post 1837
 m. 7 MAR 1791 Logan Co., VA
 Campbell Co., VA

Jordan D. MITCHELL = Isabel J. GORE
 b. 17 AUG 1794 b. 11 DEC 1799
 Rockbridge Co., VA Rockbridge Co., VA
 d. 1863 d. 20 MAR 1866
 Logan Co., WV Boone Co., WV
 m. 19 APR 1818
 Botetourt Co., VA

Spicey MITCHELL = John MYERS
 b. c. 1814
 Virginia
 d. c. 1847
 Roanoke Co., VA
 m. 5 MAR 1835
 Montgomery Co., VA

Micajah Goodwin "Cager" MITCHELL = 1) Clarinda WHITE
 b. SEP 1840 b. 30 JUN 1846
 Logan Co., VA Logan Co., VA
 d. 19 MAR 1929 d. 20 OCT 1899
 Mingo Co., WV Logan Co., WV
 m. 1) 7 JUN 1866
 Boone Co., WV

Isabel J. MITCHELL = Paren CHRISTIAN
 b. 11 MAR 1837 b. 26 JUL 1833
 Logan Co., VA Logan Co., VA
 m. 19 FEB 1854 d. 23 JUL 1900
 Logan Co., VA Logan Co., WV
 d. 13 JUN 1915
 Logan Co., WV

Micajah Goodwin "Cager" MITCHELL = 1) Elizabeth JAMES
 AKA Micajah Goodwin "Cager" MYERS 2) Susie M. BELL
 b. 1842
 Roanoke Co., VA
 d. 7 JAN 1912
 m. 1) 1 NOV 1860
 Montgomery Co., VA

1) Emma Lodosky MITCHELL = Albert Leander CHRISTIAN
 b. MAY 1870 b. 15 APR 1865
 Boone Co., WV Boone Co., WV
 d. c. 1896 d. 10 NOV 1949
 Logan Co., WV Wyoming Co., WV
 m. 22 SEP 1886
 Logan Co., WV

Icy Maud Amelia CHRISTIAN = William Norwood BRANCH, Sr.
 b. 12 MAY 1891 b. 15 DEC 1886
 Logan Co., WV Warren Co., NC
 d. 3 APR 1943 d. 4 FEB 1965
 Cabell Co., WV Cabell Co., WV
 m. 18 DEC 1918
 Logan Co., WV

Agnes Emma BRANCH = Carl Kenneth PEARLMAN
 b. 22 NOV 1922 b. 18 AUG 1908
 Logan Co., WV Kings Co., NY
 m. 28 JUL 1945
 Kings Co., NY

- RIDGE OPPOSITE CLAY BANK TO ALEXANDER SOUTHERLANDS, BEING PART OF A SURVEY PATENTED TO JOHN KIRK.
- PAGE 79-80 30 JULY 1839. JAMES MILLER AND NANCY HIS WIFE TO BENJ. HALSTEAD, FOR \$40.00, A TRACT ON ROCK CREEK.
- PAGE 80-81 4 MAY 1839. JAMES MUNSY SR. OF LAWRENCE CO. KY. TO WM. PARSLEY OF LOGAN, FOR \$350.00, A TRACT ON TUG FORK, BEGINNING ONE MILE ABOVE BURNING SPRING UP THE RIVER FOR 326 POLES AND AROUND TO THE BEGINNING.
- PAGE 81-82 17 APR 1839. ISAAC BREWER SR. TO ISAAC BREWER JR. FOR \$250.00, A TRACT ON MARROWBONE CREEK, BEGINNING AT THE NARROWS BELOW ROUND BOTTOM UP THE CREEK TO A PILE OF ROCKS BELOW THE MOUTH OF THE PICKLIN TUB WHICH INCLUDES ALL LAND BOTH SIDES THE CREEK WHERE I HOLD CONTAINING 50 ACRES.
- PAGE 82-83 8 JUNE 1839. JOSEPH AND POLLY STRATTON AND BENJ. SMITH AND ELIZABETH AND JOHN LAWSON AND EMILY OF LOGAN TO JOHN MCCOY FOR \$400.00, A TRACT, PART OF THE J. GREEN 30,000 SURVEY ON SANDY, CONTAINING 150 ACRES BEGINNING ON THE RIVER AT A DIVISION BETWEEN RANDOLPH AND SAMUEL MCCOY, UP THE RIVER TO THE MOUTH OF A ROCKY BRANCH, ABOVE R. MCCOY'S HOUSE AND UP THE BRANCH.
- PAGE 83-84. 19 JUNE 1839. SAMUEL MUNCY TO THOMAS MULLINS FOR \$1.00 A TRACT OF 75 ACRES, PART OF JAMES KIRK SURVEY ON A BRANCH OF THE LEFT HAND FORK OF SANDY RIVER CALLED NARABONE, BEGINNING AT THE LOWER END OF A SURVEY OF 175 ACRES TO JAMES KIRK UP THE CREEK AND UP TO POLE CAT POINT.
- PAGE 84 28 JUNE 1839. JOSEPH STRATTON AND POLLY, BENJ. SMITH AND ELIZABETH, JOHN LAWSON AND EMILY TO NANCY STAFFORD OF LOGAN, FOR \$150.00, A TRACT, PART OF THE 30,000 JOHN GREEN SURVEY, CONTAINING 150 ACRES, BEGINNING ON THE BANK OF THE RIVER, A DIVISION MADE BY BENJAMIN SMITH AND RICHARD KEESEE TO BELOW R. KEESEE'S PLACE, BELOW THE PEACH ORCHARD.
- PAGE 85 11 OCT 1839. LUCRECE WILEY WIFE OF HEZEKIAH WILEY DECD AND HEIRS OF CABELL CO. TO RICHARD DAMRON OF LOGAN, FOR \$100.00 A TRACT ON THE LEFT HAND FORK OF 12 POLE WHERE RICHARD DAMRON NOW LIVES.
- PAGE 86 30 SEPT 1839. JOSEPH DEMPSEY AND ASINETH HIS WIFE TO JOSEPH BAISDEN FOR \$1.90, A TRACT ON ISLAND CREEK CONTAINING 50 ACRES.
- PAGE 87 30 SEPT 1839. JOSEPH AND ASENITH DEMPSEY, HIS WIFE, TO JOHN MCCLOUD, FOR \$1.00, A TRACT ON ISLAND CREEK, PART OF A SURVEY PATENTED TO DEMPSEY CONTAINING 20 ACRES.
- PAGE 87-88. 23 AUG 1839. WILLIAM COLLINS TO THOMAS MULLINS, \$500.00 CONSIDERATION, A TRACT ON MARABONE CREEK TO THE RIDGE BACK OF SURVEY FOR JAMES KIRK TO THE CREEK, TO THE TOP OF MARROWBONE RIDGE AND DOWN THE RIVER BETWEEN THE MOUTN OF MARROWBONE AND JAMES MARCUM'S PLANTATION.
- PAGE 88 4 DEC 1839. RACHEL DEMPSEY TO JAMES DEMPSEY, IN CONSIDERATION OF JAMES PROVIDING A COMFORTABLE HOME, BOARD, CLOTHING FOR THE REST OF MY LIFE, HER DOWER INTEREST IN THE LANDS OF HER DECEASED HUSBAND.
- PAGE 88 20 APR 1837. ARCHELAUS MICKELL AND SPICEY HIS WIFE AND JORDEN D. MITCHELL AND ISABELL HIS WIFE TO ANTHONY LAWSON FOR \$180.00, A TRACT ON BUFFALO CREEK NOW OCCUPIED BY THE GRANTORS NEAR THE 1ST FORD ABOVE BENJ. W. WHITE UP THE BOTTOM 200 POLES WIDE UP THE VALLEY. TRACT OF 200 ACRES.
- PAGE 90 14 MAY 1839. THOMAS MORGAN TO SAMUEL LAMBERT JR, FOR \$20.00, A TRACT ON BRIER CREEK, A BRANCH OF INDIAN, CONTAINING 100 ACRES.

Sir I please to Grant to Archelaus Mitchel license
to Marry my daughter Spicy and oblige
your Most Humble Servt

Test
John Mitchell
Peremiah Taylor
Benjamin White

Maryah Goodwin
March 3^d 1791

Know all more by these presents that we Arch^d
Mitchell, James Alexander — are hold^r
firmly Bound to Beverly Randolph Esq Governor
or Chief Magistrate of the State of Virginia in —
the sum of Fifty Pounds good & Lawfull Money of
Virginia to the which Payment well & truly to be
made to the said Governor or his Successor we
bind ourselves jointly & severally firmly by these
Presents Sealed & Dated the 3 Day of March

1791

The Condition of the above obligation
is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly
intended to be had and solemnized between the
above bound Arch^d Mitchell & Spicy —

Goodwin

If therefore there be no Lawfull cause to obstruct
the same then this obligation to be void otherwise
to remain in full force & virtue —

Sealed & Delivered }
In presence of }

Archelaus } LS
Mitchell }

James Alexander } LS

2464

9 copy text; H. E. Bennett, Clerk

CAMPBELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA

9
1730

And the said Archibald Mitchell serves for himself and his heirs against
himself, and his heirs, and against all and every other Person or Persons
whatsoever. The said Deed, in part of some, in full simple unto the said
Archibald Mitchell Junior, and his heirs and assigns forever. These words and
other by laws, statutes, Warrant, and assigns. In Witness whereof the said Deed
said Mitchell has both herents but his heirs and assigns the day and date
above written.

Archibald Mitchell

Signis beate and delivens
in presence of
Richard Bruce
Patrick Mitchell
Joseph Hamilton.

At a Court held for a certain County the 10th day of 1730. The
said Deed was read in the Court of the said County, and
it was said that the said Deed was the deed of the said
said Mitchell.

This Indenture made the 15th Day of May 1730
between James Massey and Sarah Massey his wife
of the one part and John Massey of the other part
do hereby certify and declare that the said James
Massey and Sarah Massey his wife for the consideration of certain services done to them by the
said John Massey as a son, the said James Massey and
Sarah Massey his wife, each given grants of land and
unto the said John Massey, one certain tract of land
lying and being in a certain County, containing
more or less, it being the lower part of the tract of land
said James Massey purchase of David Stewart Esq. and
bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a well known
Oak tree, on my old line, on the West side of the Mountain
then, and running thence a new made conditional line, to my
parties, on the East side of a Spur of the Rocky Mountain, by a
large Rock, thence with my old line, to John Massey's line, and
thence with his line and line to the beginning. Together with all
houses, fences, woods, ways, waters, and other things contained

311

This Indenture was made this thirteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, between Archelaus Mitchell Senr. of the County of Amherst of the one part and Thomas Mitchell son of P. Tuck of the County of the other part. Wherefore the said Archelaus Mitchell for the love and affection he bears for his son and the Consideration of five pounds current money of King to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he fully acknowledge by these presents hath given granted bargained sold released dismissed conveyed & confirmed (they) unto the said Thomas Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever one certain parcel of Land by us in the County on the east side of the Creek bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at forked branch of Salmon Creek at good view and thence sixty six Degrees East fifty poles to corner of Mitchell's plantation N 45 E 70 Poles to which is a line of the same tract 100 poles to point near a Branch on the North & West 7 1/2 Poles to Salmon Creek thence down the Creek acrossing to the one hundred & eighty to the first Station To have and to hold the above said Bargained Given Hold Land and premises with their appurtenances clear of all incumbrances after the death of Archelaus Mitchell's decease to the said Thomas Mitchell for himself his heirs and assigns forever Grant & Defend from all other persons who now or hereafter may actually invest in his each and every part of the above Land

Archelaus Mitchell (Seal)

Dudley Callaway
Geo. Goodwin
Myajah Goodwin
John B. Trent

Mem^o Rec^d the within Consideration Money with every shilling of the same according to Law
In presents of
Archelaus Mitchell (Seal)

Dudley Callaway
Myajah Goodwin
Geo. Goodwin
John B. Trent

At a Court held for Amherst County the 20 day of April 1795 This Indenture together with the said receipt thereon ordained was proven by the oath of Dudley Callaway and John B. Trent two of the court who are sworn to be a just and true copy of the same as they are by the oath of the said Court held for the said County the 17 day of March 1795 This Indenture was further proven by the oath of the said Court

Return

Acknowledge hath granted bargained sold and by these presents
 hath Grant bargained and sold unto the said Daniel Tucker his heirs &
 assigns one certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the said
 County on the South Side of the River at Mountain on the Western of the
 River River containing by Pitom stem one hundred fifty six
 or the same more or less and is the same running part of a larger
 tract purchased by the said Daniel Tucker of Andrew Atchley and
 is bounded as follows to wit Beginning at Muddys corner whitted
 and running thence South fifty one Degrees East at six poles a branch
 sixty four poles to a branch North Eighty five Degrees East and
 then by poles to a branch Oak on the through fair branch thence up the
 branch and it remains to be made Tucker line as a white running
 through the plantation to the river thence by six poles to the house
 of the said Daniel Tucker and with his line to the first station To have used to
 the said Daniel Tucker with all the appurtenances thereto
 belonging unto the said Daniel Tucker his heirs & assigns and the said
 Daniel Tucker doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Daniel Tucker
 that he the said Daniel Tucker and his heirs the said land and premises
 with a certain appurtenances unto the said Daniel Tucker his heirs & assigns
 and by ever warrant and assent in Writing whereof the said Daniel Tucker
 hath executed his hand and affixed his seal the day & year first above
 written

Daniel Tucker Esq

Richard Corcoran

Willm Waltham
 James Wood

At Court held for the said County the 14 day of September 1796
 The due and lawful was shown by the Oath of God on Ours
 Willm Waltham & James Wood of their respective Oaths and
 returned to be Record
 Date

Return

Know all men by these presents that Archibald Mitchell
 of the County of Shenandoah and in consideration of the sum of twelve
 to me in hand paid him bargained and sold and by these presents
 have bargained sold unto them as a tract of the same County
 a certain Negro boy named Sales about ten years of age to have &
 to hold the said Negro Sales unto him and his heirs & assigns forever
 and I do by these presents for my self my heirs & the above sold Negro
 to warrant and for ever defend from the claim of all persons whatsoever
 In Witness whereof I have executed my hand and seal this 16 day
 September 1796
 Archibald Mitchell
 Richard Corcoran
 Willm Waltham
 James Wood

Archibald Mitchell

53

A Court held for Lincolnton County the 19th day of September 1790
 This Bill of Sale was proven by the oaths of Nicholas Mitchell Junior,
 John D. Hunt & Michael Goodwin three Witnesses Sworn and signed to be
 Recorded

Teste

4 mm

This Indenture made this 24th day of June 1796 Between Nicholas
 Mitchell of the one part and Bowen Mitchell of the other part Witnesseth
 that the said Nicholas Mitchell for and in consideration of the sum of
 Five pounds lawful money to him in hand by the said Bowen Mitchell
 the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold
 and by these presents doth bargain sell convey and deliver unto the said
 Bowen Mitchell One certain tract or parcel of land lying being the
 County of Lincoln in Colm Creek soon running by Admiration many feet
 across the same more or less and bounded as follows to wit
 Beginning at a Poplar at or near the mouth of Colm Creek in Iron District
 since thence along his line to the line of Henry Sanson thence along
 of them as a straight line to the line of the said Henry Sanson
 thence along his line to John Latham thence down the said creek and
 to the first Station to have the whole the said bargained premises
 with the Reversion & Reversions Remain in and to him and his heirs
 and assigns for ever and the said Nicholas Mitchell doth for himself
 his heirs & the above granted lands and premises warrant and defend
 defend unto the said Bowen Mitchell and his heirs and assigns for ever
 In Witness whereof the said Nicholas Mitchell hath hereunto set his
 hand this day and date above written

Teste
 Thomas Mitchell
 John Gyles
 John D. Hunt

Nicholas Mitchell

A Court held for Lincolnton County the 19th day of September 1790
 This Bill of Sale was proven by the oaths of Thomas Mitchell
 John Gyles & John D. Hunt three Witnesses Sworn and signed to be
 Recorded

Teste

500

One bed . . .	8. 6c	} Plantation do . . .	8. 6c
one Table . . .	8 - 33		4 - 00
one Chest . . .	5 - 00		3 - 00
one Gun . . .	2 - 25		5 - 00
Cooper Tools &c. . .	2 - 25		8 - 33
	3 - 00		<u>542 - 17</u>

Mathew Harris
 Alex. McAlexander
 Benja Childers

Returned into Amherst County Court the 16 day
 of December 1799 and ordered to be Received
 Teste

An Inventory of the Estate of Archelaus Mitchell dec'd
 valuation of Masses (1/3)

Ben	500.00
Belly	600.00
Fishes	600.00
Stops	

one red Cow & calf	500.00
1 Red Cow & Yearling	600.00
1 Red ditto with white back & calf	500.00
1 Red two years old Heifer	200.00
2 dark Brown ditto	200.00
12 Head of Hogs @ £ 1.00 each	1800.00

House hold Furniture

1 Old Chest 4/1 one Sugg 3/1 one Womens Saddle 6/1	13.00
1 Hay & brush 3/1 two Razors 1 hone & Whap 7/6	10.00
1 Flax Wheel 10/1 one Cotton ditto & 2 pair of Cards 15/1	5.00
2 Meal bags 7/6 six Cheers 17/1 one old pine Table 3/1	7.00
1 Croter dish & ditto plates ditto spoons & 6 knives & forks	4.00
1 ditto ditto 7/6 three earthen dishes 12 ditto plates 16/6	4.00
11 Saucers 5 Cups & 5 silver Tea spoons	10.00
1 Bowl 1 Mug & 1 Sugar dish 1 Tea pot	2.00
3 quart Bottles 1 Caster with 2 Brewets	4.00
a parcel of old broken C. Ware	3.00
1 Copper Tea Kettle 1 Skillet of bell metal	15.00
1 Case & Chest £ 1.2. one Sugar Box & Hamster 2/6	4.00
1 Iron Spoon 1 Iron Fork & 1 salt Cellar	12.00
1 Shovel 4/1 1 small oven and lid of 1 large do damaged 9/1	14.00
1 large pot damaged w/ 3 Water Bells 4/6	14.00
12 Bushels Oye £ 2. 8 nine Bushels wheat £ 2. 14.	5.00

2 Prized Hogsheads Tobacco £30 0 0
 1 Decanter of 1 powdering Tap of " 11 0 0
 1 Loom of new Cow hides 12/ 1 Cedar Case 2/ 1 " 2 0 0

Plantation Utensils

2 hand saws 2 Chisels 16 law hammers 1 Auger & Gimmet " 10 " 1
 1 Pair of Wedges 1 Collar & 1 Sickle " 11 " 0
 4 Killing Hoes & 1 old grubbing ditto 1 " 6 " 0
 4 Weeding Hoes 2 half share plows & rollers 1 " 6 " 0
 1 pair of hames & Rope Traces 1 Clevis & 1 Whingletree " 5 - 9
 1 pair of ditto with Chain ditto 1 Clevis & 1 ditto " 18 " 0
 2 Poll axes & 1 old tenant Cut Saw " 16 " 0

Total amt. 279 " 8 " 4

Pursuant to an order of the worshipful Court of Amherst County to us directed we who have hereunto subscribed our names being first sworn hath proceeded and taken the above and within Inventory of the Estate of Nicholas Mitchell deceased. Given under our hands this 12th day of Sep^r 1799.

David Lindsey
 Rich^d C. Powell
 Nelson C. Dawson

I returned into Amherst County Court the 16th day of Sep^r 1799 and ordered to be Recorded.
 Lester

We underneath have proceeded agreeable to an order of Amherst Court to appraisement of the Estate of Samuel Harris dec^d this

2^d day of Dec^r 1799.

8 Cts. Chears	51 th		
One sound Horse	46 67 Paster	4	
One fixed Cow	11 67 Pale peggins Butter pot knives York	1 25	
One wool bundles do	10	Iron pot & spaw	4
One Young red do	10	four hogs	35
Two Yearlings & Half	6	ten do	25
Pile of Corn	24	Two hoes one ax one plow	3 67
Fodder & Shucks	4		
One Bad Furniture	16 67		
one do	8 33		
One Mani Axittle	8		
One Cotton Wheel	2		
One Gun	5		
one Chest	1 25		
Two Acap hooks	50		
one looking Glass	50		
one Table	1		
one Box	25		

Returned into Amherst County Court the 10 day of Decem. 1799 and ordered to be recorded
 Lester

Matthew Harris
 S^r Roberts
 A. M. Alexander

I do hereby give my consent for my
son Samuel B. Mitchell to enter
marry with Eliza Beyer under
my hand this nineteenth day
of Oct. 1804 Arch. Mitchell

List

Roland Beyer

Daniel Jenkins

Wm. Crawford

Amherst County Court

Roland Beyer personally
appears me a Justice of the peace and
made oath that he said Archib. Mitchell
signs the above writing or has him actual
-ly. Given under my hand this 19th day
of October 1804 David Paulsen

Will Colo. Samuel Mowitt, be so obliging to qualify
Mr. Biebs to this certificate as Mr. Gardner has rode out
in the County I believe. If not duly qualified for the
purpose.
James B. Edwards
Oct. 19th 1804

By these presents that we Sam^l B^o Mitchell & Nancy Childs
are held & firmly bound unto John Page Esq^r
the governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia for the time being and
to his successors in office for the use of the Commonwealth, in the sum
of one Hundred and fifty dollars current money, to which pay-
ment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves our heirs
& family by these presents sealed with our seals & dated this
17th day of October - 1804

The condition of the above obligation is such that where
as there is a marriage intended shortly to be had & solemnized
between the above bound Sam^l B. Mitchell & Nancy Childs
(Spouses) now if there should be no legal cause to abstain the
said marriage, then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain
in full force and virtue

Test J^r P. Edward

Sam^l B. Mitchell
(Seal)
Nancy Childs
(Seal)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES
CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

RECEIPT NO.

94145

DATE

11-15-68

SEARCHER

FILE DESIGNATION

Archelaus Mitchell

S 38226

Rev. War

Virginia, Amherst County.

RECI
ACI
RE
AT

This day John Eubank Junr. of the County of Amherst,
of lawful age, personally appeared before me, Archelaus Stuart
one of the Judges of the General Court of Virginia, Amherst
County that he has been long acquainted with Archelaus Mitchell
who always understood that he was a Soldier in the regular Service
during the revolutionary War, & served a considerable Term in
the Service of the United States, & truly believes, from all he
has ever heard, that he did perform the services stated
in his declaration; & further said that he knows him to
be in indigent circumstances, & standing in need of the assistance
of his Country for support.

Arch Stuart

I do hereby Certify that Archelaus Mitchell
some years past, put into my hands papers
going to establish his Services in the Revolutionary
War, which papers were laid before the Executive
of this State, and upon that Evidence they
drew a Warrant shewing I was for the County
Land to what he was entitled as a Soldier, as
aforesaid, Given Under my Hand this 1st day of
October 1818

David S. Gale

Virginia, Nelson County.

This day John Thelpham, of Langful age,
Personally appeared before me, Archibald Stewart, a Judge of
the General Court of Virginia, the same being a Court of
Records, & made Oath that, he is acquainted with Archibald
Mitchell, of the County of Amherst, & knows him to have
been a Soldier in the regular Service of the United States
during the War of the Revolution. The said Mitchell belong-
-ed to the Northern Army, & was on Furlough, when he was or-
-dered to join the Troops at Fredericksburg, from whence he was
marched, by the orders of General Scott to Plumburg, the re-
-sidence of the drafted eighteen months Men, where, as a
Sergeant, he was engaged in educating & training the new
Troops, & seemed to be well acquainted with his duty, & active
vigilant in the service. This Affiant always understood,
& truly believes, that he had enlisted into the three Years
Service, & that he served that period, or more. The said Mil-
-chell was, after remaining about six months, marched
with a Detachment to join the Southern Army, & the
Affiant hath understood, & believes, he was taken Prisoner at
Charlestown. Given under my hand this day of October
1818.

Arch. Stewart

Virginia, Amherst County.

This day Archelaus Mitchell personally appeared before me, Archibald Stuart, one of the Judges of the General Court of Virginia, the same being a Court of Records, and made Oath that, he enlisted under Capt. Thomas Johnson, as a Soldier in the regular service, in the late revolutionary war, about the Year 1776, that he served in the said war, in the third Regiment of Infantry, belonging to the Virginia line, commanded by Colonel Mearns, who was afterwards General Mearns, fell at the Battle of Brimstone, untill the latter part of the Year 1777, when he re-enlisted under Capt. Robert Dick, at the Camp at White Marsh, in the State of Pennsylvania, as first Sergeant, & continued to serve, in that capacity, in the aforesaid third Regiment, at that time commanded by Colo. Thomas Marshall, & his other Detachments, untill the Year 1780, when he was honorably discharged. That he is now a resident Citizen of the United States, that by reason of his reduced circumstances in life, he stands in need of assistance from his Country for support. That he is upwards of sixty four Years of age, that he was at the Battles of White Plains, Brandy Wine, Germantown, Monmouth, & the Siege of Charlestown, in South Carolina, where he was taken Prisoner, but effected his escape, & joined a Detachment of regular Troops under the command of Colo. Mearns Davis, from whom he obtained his discharge.

Arch. Stuart

And it appearing to my satisfaction, as well from the Oath of the said Archelaus Mitchell, as from the Affidavits of John Eubank junior, & the Certificate of David S. Garland, that the said Archelaus Mitchell served in the revolutionary war, as stated by him on Oath; I do hereby Certify, & transmit the Testimony in the said Case, to the Secretary of the Department of War, according to the provisions contained in an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for certain Persons engaged in the Land & Naval Service of the United States in the revolutionary war" Given under my hand this 4th day of October 1818.

Arch. Stuart

Amherst County Court:

This day appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in & for the County aforesaid Archelaus Mitchell who being duly sworn on the holy Evangelist of Almighty God deposed and said that he made application some time since in the mode prescribed by an act of Congress for the purpose of procuring a pension as a Soldier of the United States in the Revolutionary War: that he understood his claim was allowed and that a pension certificate issued from the War office: that he understood the pension certificate was lodged in the hands of Thomas Jefferson Stuart of Lexington Virginia and subsequently in the hands of John Irvine of the same place and that it was afterwards returned to the said Stuart for the purpose of being delivered to him: then deponent that he has never had the certificate in his possession - that he does not know where it is and that he has been informed by these persons in whose possession it was ^{that it was} lost or mislaid and that he has understood that affidavits to that effect made by the said Stuart & Irvine have been transmitted to the War Department some time since - Given under my hand & seal this 23rd day of November Eighteen hundred & twenty.

Thos Brewer Seal

Amherst County Court:

I Arthur B Davis Clerk of the County of Amherst do hereby certify that Thomas Brewer whose name is ~~in~~ subscribed to the foregoing deposition is one of the Commonwealths Justices named in the Commission of the Peace for the said County and that to all his acts as such Justice of the Peace aforesaid full faith and credit ought to be given -

In Testimony whereof I have here
unto set my hand and affixed the
seal of my office this 27th day
of November in the year of our Lord
Eighteen hundred & twenty and in
the 45th year of the Commonwealth

Arthur B. Deverez

New Glasgow Nov 24th 1820

Sir-

Inclosed I send the Declaration & of Archibald Mitchell authenticated as the act of Congress requires. I send herewith the deposition of the declarant also duly authenticated. which I consider utterly as superseding the necessity of troubling you with any further proof of service. From that it seems a pension certificate has formerly issued which by some accident never came to the hands of the pensioner. If such a warrant has ever issued the proof upon which it was grounded is still with the department.

If a certificate has ever issued since the pensioner not be entitled to arrears of pay from the date of such warrant if so supposed the new warrant now to be issued will either bear date the same day as the former or have some reference to it in some way so as to accomplish the end.

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. Thompson

To
The Hon. J. C. Calhoun
Secretary at War
Washington City
D. C.

Amherst County to wit On this 18th December 1820

personally appeared in open Court Archdeacon
Mitchell a resident of the county of Amherst & state of
Virginia aged 47 years who being first duly sworn according
to Law doth on his oath make the following declaration in
order to obtain the provisions made by the acts of Congress of the
18th March 1818 and the 1st of May 1820 that he the said
Mitchell enlisted in the year 1776 in the county of Surry
state of Virginia in the reg^t of Penn^a commanded by Captain
Thomas Johnson and Regiment commanded by Col Mercer
afterwards General Mercer for the term of 2 years in the
line of State of Virginia on Continental establishment
that he continued to serve in the said corps until a
short time before the expiration of his said term of 2 years
when he re-enlisted in the company then commanded
by Capt. B. Powell and Regiment then commanded
by Col Weedon & afterwards by Col Marshall as well
as this declarant recollects for the further time of 3 years
that he was discharged from said last mentioned service
at Chesterfield court house in the state of Virginia by
Col Wm Davis or Davis That he was in the battles of
German town, Brandy wine and Mifflinmouth also at the
siege of Charles Town when he was taken prisoner by the
enemy from whom he escaped and rejoined our army
before his discharge above mentioned That he cannot furnish
any evidence of said services except that he is
sent to war department which was by that department
that sufficient to warrant the issuing a pension warren
in favour of the declarant but which never came
to his hands owing to some accident in the transmission

And in pursuance of the act of the 1st May 1820 I do solemnly swear that I was excellent citizen of the United States on the 18 Day of March 1818 and that I have not since that time by gift sale or in any manner disposed of my property or any part thereof with intent there by to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an act of Congress entitled an act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the revolutionary War pass'd on the 18 Day of March 1818 and that I have not nor have any person in trust for me any property or contracts or debts due to me neither I any in come other than what is contained in the schedule here to annexed and by me subscribed

And the said Mitchell further declares he is excommunicated and has no other by trade that he is unable thereby to maintain himself. That he has no children or family with him except a wife by a second marriage who is aged 40 years whose aid if at all contributes but little to his ability to support himself

Archelus^{his} Mitchell
 mark

Schedule of Archelus Mitchell the

foregoing declarant

- one cow \$15
- Two Heds - - 30
- 1 Pot over & shillings
- Plates & dishes - 2
- Knives & forks - - 2
- various cuppens tools - 12

65^{his}
 Archelus Mitchell
 mark

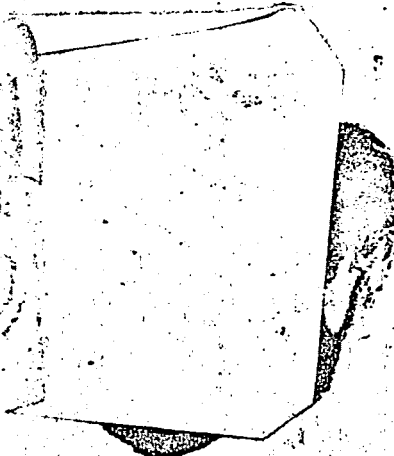
Sworn to in open court on the 18th of December 1820

A. B. Davis

Amherst County to wit

I Arthur B Davis Clerk

of the county of Amherst do hereby certify that the foregoing declaration and schedule are truly copied from the records of my office and do further certify that it is the opinion of the court that the property specified in the said schedule is of the value of sixty five Dollars



In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office on this 18th of December in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and twenty and of the 45th year of the commonwealth

Arthur B. Davis Clk

Virginia Court

I Thos. Aldridge presiding Justice of the peace named in the commission of the peace do hereby certify that Arthur B. Davis whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate is the clerk of Amherst county, and that to all his acts in such official character full faith & credit should be given in any of the United States - Given under my hand & seal this 19th day of December Eighteen hundred and twenty -

Thos. Aldridge

New Glasgow Decr. 20: 1820

Sir. Inclos^d is the amended Declaration of Archelaus Mitchell setting forth his residence as the act of Congress of the 1st May 1820 requires.

I would again call the attention of the Department to the case of Mr Lockard the old man is anxious to know the fate of his application. If the Depositions sent a some time ago do not furnish conclusive evidence of the fact of service - he deems any other effort on his part unavailing and submit to the hard fate of foregoing that bounty which he is conscious he deserves, but which misfortune a accident ~~has~~ placed beyond his reach.

I suppose the department will return his papers if they deem themselves unavailing to issue a warrant in his favour.

Respectfully
L. R. Thompson

To the
Hon^{ble} J. C. Calhoun
Secretary at War.
Washington

<input type="checkbox"/> A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT		REFUND AUTHORIZATION
<input type="checkbox"/> IS ENCLOSED.		
SEARCHER	FILE DESIGNATION	
DATE	Heche Lays P. Mitchell	
CARRIER	ACT-55-80-27-113-116	

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 3-72)

72481
 82-63
 Act March 3, 1815
 April 15 1815
 Archelaus P. Mitchell
 Capt. Jesse B. Key
 Ent. Barron
 1.34
 Mil
 Enr. Aug. 1, 1814
 Res. Camp 1815
 Redoubt 800
 27.048
 Ad. 800
 Oct 31. 1852
 Ad. 800
 John C. Newport
 Pleasureville Henry Co
 Ky

72481
 Archelaus P. Mitchell, P.
 Capt. Jesse B. Key
 Va. Mil
 Ent. Barron
 In Aug 1814
 Enr. March 1815 1812
 3 And Office
 11 Dec 51
 Archelaus P. Mitchell
 Served Capt Key
 w/ from 27 July 1814
 to 8 February 1815
 James Anthony
 Ad. 800 Aug. 6/52. R. Mays
 Warrant 27 1814
 July 10/52
 John C. Newport
 Pleasureville
 27.048
 8 July 15 1814

State of Kentucky } ss.
County of Henry

On this ninth day of April A. D., one thousand eight hundred and fifty five personally appeared before me, Samuel Ireland Justice of the Peace, duly authorized to administer oaths within and for the County and State aforesaid, Archelaus D. Mitchell aged sixty three years resident of Henry county in the State of Kentucky who being duly sworn according to law, declares, that he is the identical Archelaus D. Mitchell who is a Private in the company commanded by Captain Jesse B. Key the Regiment of Militia commanded by Col. Harrow in the war with Great Britain declared 1812 that he entered the service at Camp Hally on or about the first day of August A. D. 1814 for the term of three months and continued in actual service in said war for the term of six months and was honorably discharged at Richmond on the day of January A. D. 1815 or thereabout on account of expiration of service his name will appear by the muster rolls of said Company.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the "act granting additional bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States," approved March 3, 1855. And refers to his former declaration made under act of _____ upon which he obtained a Land Warrant No. _____ for eighty acres, which he having legally transferred and disposed of, is not within his power now to return.

He further declares that he has not received a warrant for bounty land under any other act of Congress, nor made any application therefor, than the one above referred to, under act of _____ upon which he obtained the said Land Warrant No. _____ for eighty acres, and the one now presented. (disposed and not in his power to return)
Archelaus D. Mitchell
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written; and I hereby certify that I believe the said Archelaus D. Mitchell who signed and executed the above declaration, and is now present, to be the identical man who served as aforesaid, and that he is of the age above stated, and that I have no interest in said claim.
Samuel Ireland J. P.

STATE OF Kentucky } ss.
COUNTY OF Henry

Personally appeared Henry Shuck and John C. Monfort citizens of the said County and State aforesaid, who being duly sworn, depose and say that they are personally acquainted with Archelaus D. Mitchell and that he is the person now present who signs and executes the within declaration.
Henry Shuck
John C. Monfort

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ninth day of April A. D. 1855 and I certify that the said Henry Shuck and John C. Monfort are credible and respectable citizens.
Samuel Ireland J. P.

STATE OF Kentucky } ss.
COUNTY OF Henry

I, E. P. Thomas Clerk of the County Court of Henry county, aforesaid, do certify that Samuel Ireland whose genuine signature appears in the place above, was, at the time of signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said county and State, duly commissioned and qualified, and full faith is due to his official acts.
Given under my hand and seal of office, this 9 day of april A. D. 1855.
E. P. Thomas

1871

The commissioner of Deacons is authorized
to enclose my land warrant applied for
within to John C. Mayport at Pleasantville
Henry County, Kentucky, who is hereby
appointed my attorney for the purpose
of receiving the same. April 9th 1855
test Archibald B. Mitchell
Sand, Ireland mark

Henry Shuck

[Faint, mostly illegible text and markings, possibly a stamp or official record, covering the lower half of the page.]

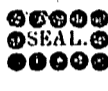
STATE OF *Kentucky* }
COUNTY OF *Henry* } Sec.

On this *18th* day of *February* A. D. *1851* personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and State aforesaid, *Archelus Patterson Mitchell* aged *fifty nine* years, a resident of *Henry county* in the State of *Kentucky*, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical *Archelus P. Mitchell* who was a *private* in the Company commanded by Captain *Jesse B. Key* in the *_____* Regiment of *Virginia Militia* commanded by *Col. Harrison* in the war with *Great Britain* declared by the United States on the *18th day of June 1812*.

That he *volunteered* at *New Glasgow* in the State of *Virginia* on or about the *first* day of *August 1814* for the term of *six months*, and was actually engaged in the military service of the United States in the said war for the term of *six months* and was honorably discharged from said service at *Camp Holly* in the State of *Virginia* on or about the *11th* day of *March 1815* as will appear by the *muster rolls of 2d company*; my discharge being *lost or misplaced*

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining Bounty Land to which he may be entitled under the "Act granting Bounty Land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the Military Service of the United States" Passed Sept. 28, 1850. My name may have been *written A. P. Mitchell* on the rolls of the *company*

Witnessed by

Archelus P. Mitchell 

John S. Clarke

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the day and year above written, and I hereby certify that I believe the said *Archelus Patterson Mitchell* to be the person who performed the Military Service aforesaid, and to be of the age above stated.

Surrey Ireland J.P. *H.C.*

You will please to direct my bounty land warrant to the care of "John C. Newport" at Pleasantville Henry county Kentucky

Archelus P. Mitchell
his
mark

State of *Kentucky* }
County of *Henry* } ss.

I *Edmund P. Thomas* Clerk of the County Court, in and for the County and State above mentioned, do hereby certify, that *Surrey Ireland* whose genuine signature appears to the foregoing declaration, affidavit, and power of attorney, is, and was, at the time of signing the same a *justice of the peace* in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit; and that the aforesaid County Court, is a Court of Record, having general jurisdiction.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at *Newcastle* this *25* day of *Feb* A. D., *1851*.

Feb

Edmund Thomas Clerk.

706
passed
return

PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (give full name), 2, AND 5 AND RESUBMIT.

A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. REFUND AUTHORIZATION _____

IS ENCLOSED.

SEARCHER ④ FILE DESIGNATION Mitchell, Archilles P.

DATE 12/13/72 1st Regiment (Yancey's)

CASHIER _____ Virginia Militia 1812

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

M | I | Va.
(Yancey's.) | Militia.

Archilles P. Mitchell

Pri, { Capt. Jesse B. Key's Company of
Riflemen, 1 Reg't Virginia Militia.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

for July 27 to Sept 30, 1814

Roll dated Sept 30, 1814

Commencement of service July 27, 1814

Expiration of service, Sept 30, 1814

Term of service charged, _____ months, 28 days.

Pay per month, 8 dollars, _____ cents.

Amount of pay, 0 dollars, 00 cents.

Remarks: _____
Deserted 24 Aug. 1814

Hensley
(572) Copyist.

M | I | Va.
(Yancey's.) | Militia.

Archilles Mitchell

Pri, { Capt. Jesse B. Key's Company of
Riflemen, 1 Reg't Virginia Militia.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for July 27 to Sept 30, 1814

Roll dated Camp Holly,
Sept 30, 1814

Commencement of service
or of this settlement, July 27, 1814

Expiration of service or
of this settlement, Aug 24, 1814

Present or absent, _____

Remarks: _____
Deserted 24 Aug. 1814

Hensley
(572) Copyist.

M | 1 | Va. Militia.
(Yancey's.)

Archellus P. Mitchel

Pri., { Capt. Jesse B. Key's Company of Riflemen, 1 Reg't Virginia Militia.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Nov 30, 1814.

Roll dated Camp Holly, Nov 30, 1814.

Commencement of service or of this settlement, Oct 1, 1814.

Expiration of service or of this settlement, Nov 30, 1814.

Present or absent, Present.

Remarks:

Substitute

M | 1 | Va. Militia.
(Yancey's.)

Archellus Michael

Pri., { Captain Jesse B. Key's Company, 1 Reg't Virginia Militia.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1814.

Roll dated Nov 30, 1814.

Commencement of service or of this settlement, Oct 1, 1814.

Expiration of service or of this settlement, Nov 30, 1814.

Term of service charged, 2 months, days.

Pay per month, 8 dollars, cents.

Amount of pay, 16 dollars, cents.

Remarks:

Hewley

M | 1 | Va. Militia.
(Yancey's.)

Arch. P. Mitchel

Pri., { Capt. Jesse B. Key's Company of Riflemen, 1 Regiment.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30, 1814 to Feb 8, 1815.

Roll dated Camp Holly, Feb 4, 1815.

Commencement of service or of this settlement, Nov 30, 1814.

Expiration of service or of this settlement, Feb 8, 1815.

Present or absent, Present.

NOTE:—Four days charged for going home. Distance to Charlottesville, at which place we were first mustered, is 80 miles from Richmond.

Remarks: Substitute

M | 1 | Va. Militia.
(Yancey's.)

Arch. P. Mitchel

Pri., { Capt. Jesse B. Key's Company of Riflemen, attached to the 1 Reg't Virginia Militia.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for Nov 30, 1814 to Feb 8, 1815.

Roll dated Feb 8, 1816.

Commencement of service, Nov 30, 1814.

Expiration of service, Feb 8, 1815.

Term of service charged, 2 months, 8 days.

Pay per month, 8 dollars, cents.

Amount of pay, 18 dollars 28 cents.

REMARK:—Four days charged for going home.

Remarks:

H 8

To one with certificate of its due acknowledgment annexed and admitted to records

Teste James A. Deane Esq

James A. Deane
This Indenture made this 11th day of March 1805 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between James A. Mitchell of the county of Rockbridge and the one part and the other part of the county of Rockbridge county of the State of Virginia that the said James A. Mitchell for and in consideration of the sum of thirty five dollars to him by the said William R. Williamson in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, conveyed, transferred, bargained, sold & conveyed & by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell & convey unto the said William R. Williamson his heirs and assigns, his full individual interest in a certain tract or parcel of land containing about one hundred forty acres be the same more or less lying & being in the county of Rockbridge on the head waters of Cuffee Creek being situated in the land formerly owned by James Deane dec. and bounded by the lands of both Hamilton James Joseph & others; to have & to hold the said tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said William R. Williamson his heirs and assigns to the only proper use & behoof of the said Mr. A. Williamson his heirs & assigns forever and the said James A. Mitchell for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby covenant and agree to & with the said Mr. A. Williamson his heirs & assigns, that he the said James A. Mitchell all & his heirs, the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances unto him the said Mr. A. Williamson his heirs and assigns, against him the said James A. Mitchell & his heirs, and against all persons whomsoever, shall & will, by these presents forever warrant and defend for unto forever; the said James A. Mitchell hath hereunto set his hand, and affixed his seal, this day and year above written

James A. Mitchell
Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Rockbridge County, to wit
The John W. Corbrie and James A. Deane justices of the peace in the county aforesaid, in the State of Virginia do hereby certify, that Jordan S. Mitchell a party to a certain deed bearing date on the 11th day of March 1805 and hereunto annexed personally appeared before us in our county aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, and received us to certify the said acknowledgment to the clerk of the County Court of Rockbridge in order that the said deed may be recorded. Given under our hands and seals this 11th day of March 1805:
John W. Corbrie (Seal)
James A. Deane (Seal)

Black's Office Rockbridge County Court October 28th 1809
This deed from Jordan S. Mitchell to William R. Williamson was this day produced to me with a certificate of its due acknowledgment annexed, and admitted to records

James A. Deane
This Indenture made this 28th day of October in the year of our Lord 1809 between James Campbell of the county of Rockbridge and the one part and William R. Williamson of the county of Rockbridge in the sum of four hundred and eight dollars on a bond bearing date this 28th day of October 1809, and also as security on a bond of four hundred dollars to W. R. Williamson

SEE ATTACHED FORMS/LEAFLETS. SEE REVERSE.
 PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (give full name), 2, AND 5 AND RESUBMIT.
 A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. REFUND AUTHORIZATION
 IS ENCLOSED.

SEARCHER *R* FILE DESIGNATION *Mitchell, Jordan D.*
 DATE *12/13/74* *55-120 WT. 72 OR 6*
 CASHIER *Virginia Militia 1812*

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 3-72)

Om | **4** (Boyd's.) | **Va. Militia.**

Jordan Mitchell
Put, } Capt John McMullin's Company of
 Infantry, 4 Reg't Virginia Militia.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for *May 4 to June 29, 1814*

Roll dated *June 29, 1814*

Commencement of service or of this settlement, } *May 6, 1814*

Expiration of service or of this settlement, } *June 29, 1814*

Term of service charged, *1* months, *24* days.

Pay per month, *8* dollars, _____ cents.

Amount of pay, *14* dollars, *40* cents.

Remarks: *Joined 6 May 1814*

(672)

Ripley
 Copyist

Om | **4** (Boyd's.) | **Va. Militia.**

Jordan Mitchell
 Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Muster Roll

of a Company of Light Infantry under command of Capt. John McMullin, detached from the 8 Reg't, Rockbridge county, and attached to the 4 Regiment Virginia Militia,

(War of 1812.)

for *May 3 to June 29, 1814*

Roll dated *Norfolk*

June 29, 1814

Date of appointment or enlistment, } *April 15, 1814*

To what time engaged or enlisted, } *July 28, 1814*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks and alterations since last muster:
Joined May 6, 1814

(688c)

Ripley
 Copyist

M

4
(Boyd's.)

Va.
Militia.

Jordan Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Light Infantry commanded by
Captain John McMullin, detached from the
8 Regiment of Rockbridge, and attached to
4 Regiment Virginia Militia,
(War of 1812,)

for *June 29 to July 27, 1814.*

Roll dated *July 27, 1814.*

Commencement of pay, *June 29, 1814.*

End of pay, *July 27, 1814.*

Distance from place of } *280* miles.
discharge home, }

Time allowed to return home, *14* days.

Time paid for, _____ months, _____ days.

Pay per month, _____ dollars, _____ cents.

Amount rec'd for pay, *10* dollars, *83* cents.

Subsistence for returning } *2* dollars, *10* cents.
home, at 15 cts. a ration, }

Amount rec'd for pay and } *12* dollars, *93* cents.
subsistence, }

Remarks: _____

(572c)

Ripley
Copyright

M

4
(Boyd's.)

Va.
Militia.

Jordan Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Light Infantry under command
of Capt. John McMullin, detached from the
8 Regiment Rockbridge, and attached to the
4 Regiment,

(War of 1812,)

for *June 29 to July 27, 1814.*

Roll dated *Norfolk*

Date of appointment or } *July 27, 1814.*
enlistment, }

To what time engaged or } *June 29, 1814.*
enlisted, }

Present or absent, *Present*

REMARK: Distance from Norfolk to place of
residence, 280 miles.

Remarks and alterations since last muster: _____

(569c)

Ripley
Copyright

2706
1 Ave

THE DOTS BELOW

<input type="checkbox"/> A REFUND OF \$ _____		<input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		REFUND AUTHORIZATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> IS ENCLOSED.					
SEARCHER	FILE DESIGNATION				
DATE	Mitchell, Jordan 4th Regiment (Boyd's) Virginia Militia 1812				
CASHIER					

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

721

119483 Oct 21/57
 211.18.67
 Jordan & Mitchell pri
 Capt Charles Mullen
 Maj Charles Mercer
 Maine

3^d (Ludo) Apr, 28th April 1852.
 A satisfactory search for the name
 cannot be made unless the
 name of the Captain be given.
 J. Pharms
 J. M. Miller

Capt Charles Mullen
 Albucaer & Haced
 (Adi)
 Warrant 79.281
 Sp Dec 31/52 Sher
 Amt. Logan CA
 M.C.

219464 1812
 119483 Oct 22 } 55

Jordan & Mitchell
 Charles Mullen

1812
 219464
 War 1812
 Recd as no

Lewis McDonald
 Coal River Mass
 Receipt

119783

3d Auditor's Office,

Dec. 2, 1852.

Jordan Mitchell served under Capt.
McMullen from May 6, 1814 to July
27, 1814. 284 miles travel allowed.

Re-44

Rohane
Forsythe

119.703.

Pension Office.
Nov. 15th 1852.

Sir,

For the name of the Captain
under whom Jordan D Mitchell served,
you are referred to the letter herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.
P. C. Johnston,
for Commissioner

47
A. S. Gallaher Esq.
Auditor
(C. A. S.)

✓

Logan Court house
Sept. 1st 1852

Dear Sir

Yours of the 27th inst. informing me that
you require the name of Capt. B. is duly to
hand.

If the name of my Captain is not
inserted in my declaration on file in your
office - You are hereby authorized and requested to
place in the blank (if any) for Captain
McMullen - I do not recollect his given
name

The Commissioner,
of Prisons Washington

Respectfully

Gordon D. Mitchell

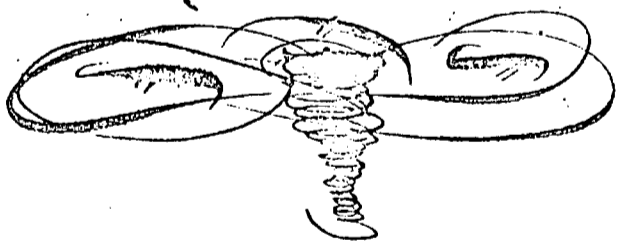
Sworn to and Subscribed before me the day and year above
written. And I hereby Certify, that I believe the said
Jordan D. Mitchell to be the identical man who deposes
as aforesaid, and that he is of the age above stated.

W. A. Shoop J.P.S.

State of Virginia
County of Logan J.P.S.

I William Straton Clerk of
the County Court of the said County of Logan in the
State of Virginia aforesaid. Do hereby Certify that
Charles A. Smoot Esq. whose name appears to the
aforesaid declaration and Certificate is and was at
the time of the taking and signing the same an
acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County duly
Commissioned and qualified according to law. and
that full faith and Credit is due his acts as such
and that the Signature purporting to be his is genuine.
In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed the seal of our said
Court at the Court house of
said County on this day of
September A.D. 1857.

William Straton C.



State of Virginia }
County of Raleigh }

On this 30th day of July 1855
County and State aforesaid Jorden D Mitchell aged 60
sworn according to Law declares that he is the identical per-
son called by Captain McMullen in the 4th
in the war with Great Britain -

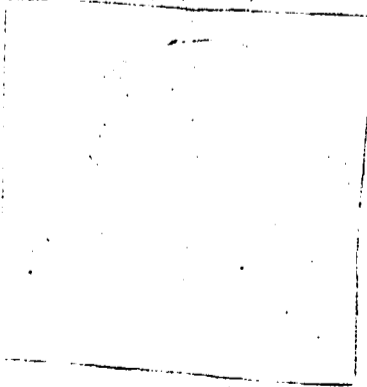
actual service in said war for 14 days and that he has hitherto
by his application he now refers for the particulars of the service
No. which he has legally disposed of and can not now
Bounty Land to which he may be entitled under the acts of
State received nor applied for Bounty Land warrant under the
said the Bounty Land warrant to the case of Lewis McLa

We Andrew Markeman & James B. Ballard residents of
foregoing declaration was signed and acknowledged by the
believe from the appearance and statements of the applicant

The foregoing declaration and affidavit were sworn to
and I certify that I know the affiant to be credible person
and that I have no interest in the claim

State of Virginia }
County of Raleigh }

I Daniel Shumate Clerk of the County of
W Cook Esq: before whom the foregoing declaration and
the same an acting Justice of the peace within and of
that his signature above is genuine
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
at Raleigh Court House on this



he appeared before me as Justice of the Peace in and for the
County of Raleigh, State of Virginia who being duly
sworn as he was a private soldier in the Company, Command
of the Virginia militia commanded by Colonel
for the term of three months - and continued in
made application for Bounty Land under Act of September 28th 1850
in force which he has received a Land warrant for 40 acres
return. He makes this declaration to obtain the additional
Congress approved March 3rd 1850. He further declares that he has
no other acts of Congress except as above stated -
made Oath River marches Raleigh County, Va

Jordan I Mitchell *read*

the County and State aforesaid upon our oaths declares that the
above Jordan I Mitchell in our presence and that we
that he is the identical person he represents himself to be

Andrew W. B. *read*

James B. Ballard *read*

and subscribed before me on the day and year above written
that the claimant is the person he represents himself to be
William S. Cook J. P.

of the County & State aforesaid, do hereby certify that William
Mitsch was made as now and was at the time of stating this
the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and

set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court
5th day of October A.D. 1855 & in the 80th year of the Commonwealth

Daniel Shumate *clerk*

Register of Births,

Date of Birth	Name of Child, if Named.	Sex	BORN	Place of Birth.	Father's Name in full.	Mother's Name in full.	SOURCE OF INFORMATION.	
							Name of Person giving information of birth.	Relation of Informant to Person born, whether of blood, and to degree, head of a family, friend, neighbor, etc.
1870	Wagon James	M		Washington	Hagen Joshua	Hagen Nancy D.		
1870	Wagon Mary H.	F			Hagen E. A.	Hagen Nancy D.		
1870	Wagon John	M			Hill Henry	Hill Eliza J.		
1870	Wagon J. S.	M			Hill Geo.	Hill Susan		
1870	Wagon James M.	M			Horton John A.	Horton Lettie Ann		
1870	Wagon John	M		Scott	Hill Robert	Hill Sarah Jane		
1870	Wagon James M.	M			Hobson A. J.	Hobson Elizabeth		
1870	Wagon John B.	M			Hill Benjamin	Hill Lettie		
1870	Wagon James M.	M			Honey Wm	Honey Sarah		
1870	Wagon J. Boyd	M		White Oak	Heston Samuel	Heston Martha		
1870	Wagon George	M		Low Creek	Hess Wm	Hess Emma		
1870	Wagon Jacob	M		Point Fork	Jacobs J. P.	Jacobs Annie		
1870	Wagon Mary	F			Jacobs James	Jacobs Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M			Jacobs W. B.	Jacobs Amanda		
1870	Wagon Franklin	M		Spencer	Kisinger Ballant	Kisinger Emma		
1870	Wagon James	M		Conawata	King Andrew	King Mildred		
1870	Wagon James	M		East Creek	King John	King Susan		
1870	Wagon James	M		Bush Creek	Kenny Wm	Kenny Cornelia		
1870	Wagon James	M		Big Lake	Kirk J. H.	Kirk Jane		
1870	Wagon James	M		Rock Creek	Kelly J. H.	Kelly Lucy Ann		
1870	Wagon James	M		Hickory	Lak R. H.	Lak Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		Horn Creek	Brullin G. D.	Brullin Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Morris Robt.	Morris Ann		
1870	Wagon James	M		Low Creek	Morgan John H.	Morgan Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M			Morgan Wm H.	Morgan Nancy A.		
1870	Wagon James	M		Deer Creek	Murkin John H.	Murkin Elizabeth		
1870	Wagon James	M			Meadows Alfred	Meadows Elizabeth		
1870	Wagon James	M			Meadows Jackson	Meadows Mary J.		
1870	Wagon James	M			Morris Eber	Morris L. J.		
1870	Wagon James	M		Big Lake	Massey Sonally	Massey Nancy		
1870	Wagon James	M			Mason Abraham	Mason Eliza J.		
1870	Wagon James	M			Mason Jos H.	Mason Emily		
1870	Wagon James	M		Lawrence	Meadows Jas. H.	Meadows Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		Lawrence	Meadows John	Meadows Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		Point Fork	Mellin Helen	Mellin Ann		
1870	Wagon James	M			Mason Vincent	Mason Mary E.		
1870	Wagon James	M		Point Fork	Mitchell Wm M.	Mitchell Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		Low Creek	Mullin B. J.	Mullin Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		Washington	Mullen Floyd	Mullen Rachel		
1870	Wagon James	M			Mullins John	Mullins Martha J.		
1870	Wagon James	M			Mullen Andrew	Mullen Martha J.		
1870	Wagon James	M		Scott	Mullen Geo.	Mullen Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Mullen Wm	Mullen Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Mullen Andrew	Mullen Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		Rock Creek	Mullen Wm	Mullen Lettie		
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Mullen Andrew	Mullen Lettie		

Boone County

Date of Birth	Name of Child, if Named.	Sex	BORN	Place of Birth.	Father's Name in full.	Mother's Name in full.	Deformity or any circumstances of Interest.	SOURCE OF INFORMATION.	
								Name of Person giving information of birth.	Relation of Informant to Person born, whether of blood, and to degree, head of a family, friend, neighbor, etc.
1870	Wagon James	M			Hagen Nancy D.	Hagen Nancy D.	None	Hagen Nancy D.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon Mary H.	F			Hagen E. A.	Hagen Nancy D.		Hagen E. A.	Partner
1870	Wagon John	M			Hill Henry	Hill Eliza J.		Hill Henry	Neighbor
1870	Wagon J. S.	M			Hill Geo.	Hill Susan		Hill Geo.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James M.	M			Horton John A.	Horton Lettie Ann		Horton John	Neighbor
1870	Wagon John	M		Scott	Hill Robert	Hill Sarah Jane		Hill Robert	Partner
1870	Wagon James M.	M			Hobson A. J.	Hobson Elizabeth		Hobson A. J.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon John B.	M			Hill Benjamin	Hill Lettie		Hill Benjamin	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James M.	M			Honey Wm	Honey Sarah		Honey Wm	Neighbor
1870	Wagon J. Boyd	M		White Oak	Heston Samuel	Heston Martha		Heston Samuel	Neighbor
1870	Wagon George	M		Low Creek	Hess Wm	Hess Emma		Hess Wm	Neighbor
1870	Wagon Jacob	M		Point Fork	Jacobs J. P.	Jacobs Annie		Jacobs J. P.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon Mary	F			Jacobs James	Jacobs Lettie		Jacobs James	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Jacobs W. B.	Jacobs Amanda		Jacobs W. B.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon Franklin	M		Spencer	Kisinger Ballant	Kisinger Emma		Kisinger Ballant	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Conawata	King Andrew	King Mildred		King Mildred	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		East Creek	King John	King Susan		King John	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Bush Creek	Kenny Wm	Kenny Cornelia		Kenny Wm	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Big Lake	Kirk J. H.	Kirk Jane		Kirk J. H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Rock Creek	Kelly J. H.	Kelly Lucy Ann		Kelly J. H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Hickory	Lak R. H.	Lak Lettie		Lak R. H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Horn Creek	Brullin G. D.	Brullin Lettie		Brullin G. D.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Morris Robt.	Morris Ann		Morris Robt.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Low Creek	Morgan John H.	Morgan Lettie		Morgan John H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Morgan Wm H.	Morgan Nancy A.		Morgan Wm H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Deer Creek	Murkin John H.	Murkin Elizabeth		Murkin John H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Meadows Alfred	Meadows Elizabeth		Meadows Alfred	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Meadows Jackson	Meadows Mary J.		Meadows Jackson	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Morris Eber	Morris L. J.		Morris Eber	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Big Lake	Massey Sonally	Massey Nancy		Massey Sonally	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Mason Abraham	Mason Eliza J.		Mason Abraham	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Mason Jos H.	Mason Emily		Mason Jos H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Lawrence	Meadows Jas. H.	Meadows Lettie		Meadows Jas. H.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Lawrence	Meadows John	Meadows Lettie		Meadows John	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Point Fork	Mellin Helen	Mellin Ann		Mellin Helen	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Mason Vincent	Mason Mary E.		Mason Vincent	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Point Fork	Mitchell Wm M.	Mitchell Lettie		Mitchell Wm M.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Low Creek	Mullin B. J.	Mullin Lettie		Mullin B. J.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Washington	Mullen Floyd	Mullen Rachel		Mullen Floyd	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Mullins John	Mullins Martha J.		Mullins John	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M			Mullen Andrew	Mullen Martha J.		Mullen Andrew	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Scott	Mullen Geo.	Mullen Lettie		Mullen Geo.	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Mullen Wm	Mullen Lettie		Mullen Wm	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Mullen Andrew	Mullen Lettie		Mullen Andrew	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		Rock Creek	Mullen Wm	Mullen Lettie		Mullen Wm	Neighbor
1870	Wagon James	M		White Oak	Mullen Andrew	Mullen Lettie		Mullen Andrew	Neighbor

(19)

1870

Register of Births,

Date of Birth, 1870	Name of Child, if Named.	White	Colored	SEX.		BORN.		Place of Birth.	Father's Name in full.	Father's Occ.
				Male	Female	Alive	Dead			
Oct	Hager Enos	1		1				Washington D.C.	Hager Joshua	Farmer
Jan	Hager M. H.	1		+				"	Hager E. A.	"
Aug	Hill John	1						"	Hill Harry	"
Feb	Hill D. B.	1						"	Hill Geo.	"
Dec	Holmes Jas M	1						"	Holmes John A.	"
Aug	Hill Geo	1						Scott D.C.	Hill Robert	"
Mar	Holston Jas M	1						"	Holston A. G.	"
May	Hill John C.	1						"	Hill Benjamin	"
"	Handy, James M	1						"	Handy John	"
"	Halsstad Jo Floyd	1						"	Halsstad Samuel	"
Feb	James Geo H	1						White Oak	James M. M.	"
Jan	Jacull Joseph	1						Iron Creek	Jacull Jas P.	"
Nov	Jacull Mary F	1						Pond Fork	Jacull James S.	"
Dec	Kisinger Wm A	1						"	Jacull V. B.	"
Oct	Kerly Franklin	1						Spencer	Kisinger Baccus	"
Dec	Kinder Allen	1						Bonawhat	Kerly Andrew	"
"	Kenny Edwin	1						Iron Creek	Kinder John	"
Nov	Kirk R. C.	1		+				Bush Creek	Kenny John	"
Jan	Kelly Regina	1						Big Coal	Kirk Alfred	"
Nov	Lake Lerdia	1						Rock Creek	Kelly Jas H.	"
"	Leath L Brudlow	1						Washington D.C.	Lak L. H.	"
"	Mannix Jas	1						Horn Creek	Brudlow L. P.	Farmer
Apr	Morgan Virginia C.	1		+				White Oak	Mannix Pat.	Farmer
Aug	Moss	1						Long Creek	Morgan Chas H.	"
"	M. M. Rott F	1						"	Moss John H.	"
Feb	Meadow Emily E	1						Duxenna	Mankin John H.	Farmer
Aug	Meadow Ellen	1						"	Meadow Alfred	Farmer
Feb	Morris Eugene L	1		+				"	Meadow Jackson	"
Mar	Mason Jas M	1						"	Morris Chas.	Farmer
Dec	Mason F	1						Big Coal	Mason Jas H.	Farmer
May	Mason Emily	1						"	Mason Abner	"
June	Meadow William	1						"	Mason Jas H.	"
Nov	Mead Thos.	1						Laurel	Meadow Jas H.	"
Jan	Miller John	1						Long Creek	Mead Albert	"
Oct	Mayson Floyd	1						Little Coal	Miller Edwin	"
"	Miller Pella B.	1						"	Mayson Winsor	"
May	Mitchell Emma	1						Pond Fork	Mitchell M.	"
Oct	Miller Alex	1						Long Creek	Miller B. J.	"
Aug	Miller	1						Washington D.C.	Miller Floyd	"
Oct	Mullins Simon P.	1						"	Mullins John	"
May	Miller A. J.	1						"	Miller Andrew	"
Apr	Miller A. J.	1						Scott D.C.	Miller Geo.	"
Aug	McMiller James	1						White Oak	McMiller John	Farmer
June	Miller Henry M.	1						Rock Creek	Miller Anderson	Farmer
Aug	Miller Wm J.	1						Rock Creek	Miller Wm	"
"	Miller Augustus	1						Little Coal	Miller Aug.	"

Boone County

Residence.	Mother's Name in full.	How many at a birth.	Deformity or any circumstances of interest.	SOURCE OF INFORMATION.	
				Name of Person giving information of Birth.	Relation of informant to Person born, whether of kindred, and its degree, head of a family, friend, neighbor, mid-wife, etc.
	Kager Nancy J.	1	None	Kager Nancy J.	North
	Kager Nancy J.	1		Kager E. A.	Father
	Kell Deyan J.	1		Bill Henry	"
	Kell Susan	1		Bill Geo	"
	Keller Leticia Ann	1		Charles John	"
	Kell Sarah Jane	1		Bill Henry	Relative
	Kelsine Elizabeth	1		Kelsine H. J.	Father
	Kell Leticia	1		Kell Benjamin	"
	Kendy Sarah	1		Karsely William	"
	Kalthead Martha	1		Kristens Samuel	"
	Javins S. Maria	1		Javins Otho	"
	Jamie Annie	1		Jamie Jno D.	"
	Jamie Leticia	1		Jamie James D.	"
	Jamie Araminta	1		Jamie W. D.	"
	Kevinger Francis	1		Kevinger William	"
	Keby Mildred	1		Keby Mildred	Mother
	Kinder Susan	1		Kinder John	Father
	Kera Cornelia	1		Kera William	"
	Kirk Jane	1		Kirk John	"
	Kelly Lucy Ann	1		Kelly Lucy A.	"
	Kate Louisa	1		Kate L. H.	"
	Bredon Delia	1		B. D. Boudon	"
	Mary Ann	1		Mary Pat	"
	Morgan Leannina	1		Morgan Lewis D.	"
	Mose Nancy A.	1		Mose Jno H.	"
	Murkin Elizabeth	1		Murkin J. H.	"
	Meadows Elizabeth	1		Meadows James	"
	Meadows Mary J.	1		Meadows Jas. H.	"
	Morris L. J.	1		Morris L. J.	"
	Massey Nancy	1		Massey L. J.	"
	Mason Deyan J.	1		Mason H. S.	"
	Mason Emily	1		Mason Jas. H.	"
	Meadow Elizabeth	1		Meadows Jas. H.	"
	Mead Elizabeth	1		Mead Frank	"
	Miller Amanda	1		Miller Adam	"
	Mason Mary E.	1		Mason Mary E.	"
	Mitchell Elizabeth	1		Evans Mich	"
	Mitchell Nancy	1		Miller B. J.	"
	Mitchell Margaret	1		Miller Faye	"
	Miller Rachel	1		Mullins John	"
	Miller Rachel	1		Miller John	Relative
	Mullins Martha J.	1		Miller Geo	Father
	Miller Martha	1		M. C. Mickan L.	Mother
	Miller Elizabeth	1		Miller Andrew	"
	Miller N. J.	1		Miller W.	"
	Miller S. A.	1			
	Miller J. B.	1			

Register of Deaths,

1866.

Name in full.	White.	Colored.	Sex.		Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	Age.			
			Male.	Female.				Years.	Months.	Days.	
Black Walter S.						Washington T.P.					
Estp Roland					Augt 4 th	"	Cholera				5
Lilly John					Mar 19 th	Dills Ohio	Fever				50
" Sarah					" 27 th	"	"				8
" Elizabeth					Apr 2	"	"				12 1/2
" Ady Victoria					July 30.	"	Flux				1 10
Simmes William					Augt 20	Washington T.P.	Not known				4
Boon Henry					Apr 15	"	Liver Complaint				7
Irwin Eleanor					Augt 11	"	Dropsy				83
James Workman					May 23	Brown T.P.	Whooping Cough				1 1/2
Basiee Mitchel					Mar 20 th	"	Poley				66
Estp Miles					January 15	"	Bols Chins				2
Mc Nely Gimberson					Sept 15	"	Consumption				18
Wills James					May 8	"	Chills and				24
Hill Elizabeth					July 8	Scott T.P.	Female Cholera				36
Boydlove Marthia					Nov 15	"	Liver affection				36
Kills Erick					Mar 10	"	"				1
Glenderson Simon					Nov 25	Plytona T.P.	Stomach full in Cholera				16
Watts Ulrica M.					Apr 15	"	Chills and				25
Sergeant Annety					" 10	"	Diarrhea				36
Clarke Nancy					" 17	"	Zyphoid Fever				34
Horless Thos H.					June 15	"	"				5
Morris Eims					Augt 20	"	Inflammation of Brain				1
" "					Sept 20	"	B Chins				1
Hillins Rob-					Oct 27	Ward T.P.	Consumption				18
Hill Clarinda					Dec 29	Brown co	Chills and				38
Hill Mary					" 21	Brown co	" "				2
Whimble Patterson					Nov 27	Brown co	"				2
Demist Mary					Jan 11	Brown co	"				2

Boone County

Name of Parents	Where Born	Occupation	Consort of, or Unmarried	SOURCE OF INFORMATION	
				Name of Person giving information of Death	Designation of Informant, whether Physician, Surgeon, Coroner, head of the family, friend, &c.
Estab Jonathan	Boone Co			Esup S	Father
Robt Lilly	Kanawha Co	Farming	Sarah Lilly	Sarah Lilly	Wife
John Lilly	Muskingum Co	Ironing	" "	" "	Mother
John Lilly	Pike Co O			" "	" "
"	Muskingum O			" "	" "
David Barnes	Boone Co			David Barnes	Father
Coon C. C.	Deseret -			C C Coon	"
"	Augusta Va			Arnold James	Daughter
Woodman Jasper	Boone Co	Farming		Jasper Woodman	Father
Miller Geo	Kanawha		Gay Mitchell		Husband
Estab Joel	Kentucky			Jac Esup	Father
Saml McNeely	Logan	Farming		Amos Robinson	Son
Will Jo	Montgomery Co		B. H Hill	B. H Hill	Husband
Cambridge John	Maryland		L B Brumlow	L B Brumlow	Husband
Hills Samuel L	Logan Co Va			B F Hill	Father
Clendenen Robert	Mercer Co Va	Miner	Lingh		Mother
Riley Charles	West India		William Hill	Walt	Husband
Sargent Wiram	Wiles Co Va			Wm Hill	Father
Morris John Leroy	" "		Barber David	David Barber	Husband
Morris Jackson	" "			Charles J Hill	Father
Wilk Morris Biells	" "			Dick Morris	Father
Wilk Wm B	Wiles Co			Wilk Wm	Father
Adkins Luke	Augusta Co	Blacksmith		Luke Adkins	Father
Price Vernon	Logan Co		Hanson Hiv	Will Harrison	Husband
Hill Harrison	Kanawha			Hill Harrison	Father
Spencer's Elphay	Cabell Co			Spencer's Elphay	Father
Smith Geo W	Boone Co			Smith Geo W	Father

Register of Deaths, 1866.

Boone County.

Name in full.	Race	Color	Sex.		1866. Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	Age.			
			Male	Female				Years	Months	Days	
Black Walter S.	1	1				Washington T.P.					
Edw Poland	1				Aug 4 th	"	Croup			5	
Lilly John	1				Mar 19 th	Dick Ches	Fever			50	
" Sarah	1				" 27 th	"	"			8	
" Elizabeth #	1				Apr 2	"	"			12	
" Aely Victoria	1				July 30.	"	"			1	10
Remond, William	1				Aug 20	Washington T.P.	Int. Humors			4	
Boon Henry	1				Apr 15	"	Liver Complaint			7	
Jemie Eleanor	1				Aug 11	Brook T.P.	Dropsy			83	
James Holliman	1				May 29	"	Whooping Cough			1	10
Esther Mitchell	1				Mar 20 th	"	Dys			66	
Esther Miles	1				January 15	"	Cold Chills			2	
Mc Nelly, Kimberland	1				Sept 15	"	Consumption			18	
Wills Jairo	1				May 8	"	Chills Cough			24	
Phill Elizabeth	1				July 8	Scott T.P.	Female Weakness			36	
Boyd Lovi Martha	1				Nov 15	"	Liver affection			36	
Wills Brock #	1				Mar 10	"	"			1	
Bladenon Union	1				Nov 23	Plytona T.P.	State fall in Bowdoin			16	
Watts Virginia M	1				Apr 1 st	"	Chills & Brst			25	
Sergeant Ametty	1				" 10	"	Diarrhea			6	
Blaker Nancy	1				" 17	"	Dropsy Liver			34	
Horless Thos H.	1				June 15	"	"			5	
Morris Anne	1				Aug 20	"	Inflammation of Brain			1	6
" "	1				Sept 20	"	"			1	6
Hillins Rob.	1				Oct 27	Wend T.P.	Consumption			18	
Hill Clarinda	1				Dec 29	Boone Co	Chills Cough			38	
Hill Mary	1				" 21	Boone Co	"				
Spunkell Patterson	1				Nov 27	Boone Co	"			2	
Smith Henry	1				Jan 11	Boone Co	"				

Name of Parents.	Where Born.	Occupation.	Consort of, or Unmarried.	Sources of Information.	
				Name of Person giving Information of Death.	Designation of Informant, whether Physician, Surgeon, Coroner, head of the family, friend, &c.
Edw Jonathan	Boone Co			Edw S.	Father
Robt Lilly	Kanawha Co	Farming	Sarah Lilly	Sarah Lilly	Wife
John Lilly	Washington Co	Woodsman			Brother
John Lilly	Dick Co				
" "	Washington Co				
Druid Sumner	Boone Co			Druid Sumner	Son
Coon B. Co.	Delaware			C B Coon	
	Virginia			Sumner Sumner	Daughter
Holliman Jasper	Boone Co	Farming		Jasper Holliman	Father
Miller Geo.	Kanawha		Sage Mitchell	Sage Mitchell	Brother
Esther Joel	Kentucky			Esther	Father
Saml Mc Kay	Tenn	Farming		Saml Mc Kay	Son
Wells Jo	Montgomery Co		B H Wells	B H Wells	Brother
Santerbury John	Maryland		L B Brantley	L B Brantley	Brother
Wells Samuel L.	Kanawha Co			S L Wells	Father
Bladenon Robert	Mass Co Va	Miner	Lynch	Lynch	Brother
Reby Charles	West India		William Hall	William Hall	Brother
Sargent Wm	Wes Co Va			Wm Sargent	Father
Harvis John Lewis	"		Barber David	Barber David	Brother
Wm L. Sullivan	Kanawha			Wm L Sullivan	Father
Wm L. Morris Dick	"			Dick Morris	Father
Wm L. Wm A	Wes Co			Wm L Wm A	Father
Adkins Luke	Wayne Co	Carriage Mkr		Luke Adkins	Father
Price Vernon	Boone Co		Harrison Hill	Hill Harrison	Brother
Hill Harrison	Kanawha			Hill Harrison	Father
Spencer's Elphay	Calico Co			Spencer's Elphay	Father
Smith Leo W	Boone Co			Smith Leo W	Father

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Potter County, VIRGINIA
 COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	MINISTER	DENOMINATION
12 Apr 1818	Jacob Smith	Mary Karens	John Helms	By publication
17 " 1818	John L. Banks	Mary Deeks	"	"
12 " 1818	Charles Luigley	Margaret Messoner	"	By publication
4 " 1818	John Simpson	Rebecca Sims	"	"
10 " 1818	Samuel Cook	Susanna Tate	"	"
9 " 1818	Jorden Michael	Isabella Gore	"	By publication
3 May 1818	William Hinderlite	Lucy Helms	"	By publication
" " 1818	Michael Spegle	Mattha Grill	"	"
7 " 1818	Joseph Gritt	Sally Adney	"	"
20 " 1818	Peter Lemon	Eliza Danks	"	"
28 " 1818	William McLaughan	Margret Walker	"	"
4 " 1818	George Gish	Liza Garrison	"	"
" " 1818	James Caldwell	Jane Wiers, widow	"	"
10 " 1818	Michael Shanks	Sarah Rader	"	"
18 " 1818	John Olinger	Ursula Doble	"	"
30 May 1818	John Haulha	Elizabeth Townley	"	"
20 August 1818	Lewis L. Reynolds	Mary Garwood	"	"
23 " 1818	Lewis Bryden	Nancy Short	"	"
25 " 1818	John Hamilton	Elizabeth Maxwell	"	"
27 " 1818	Josiah Wilson	Salah Crawford	"	"
27 " 1818	John Huffman	Nancy Cook	"	"
3 Sept. 1818				

MARGIN FOR BINDING

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Botetourt County VIRGINIA
 COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	MINISTER	DENOMINATION
12 June 1818	Jacob Smith	Mary Karens	John Helms	"By publication"
14 " 1818	John L. Hanks	Mary Deke	"	"
14 " 1818	Charles Luigley	Margaret Messoner	"	"By publication"
14 " 1818	John Simpson	Hadajah Sims	"	"
16 " 1818	Samuel Rock	Susanna Tate	"	"
19 " 1818	Jorden Michael	Isabella Gore	"	"By publication"
3 " 1818	William Hinderlite	Lucy Helms	"	"By publication"
" " 1818	Michael Spegle	Mattha Grill	"	"
? " 1818	Joseph Grist	Sally Adney	"	"
2 " 1818	Peter Lemon	Elinor Dank	"	"
25 " 1818	William McBlauahan	Margret Walker	"	"
1 " 1818	George Gish	Liza Gorman	"	"
" " 1818	James Caldwell	Jane Wiers, widow	"	"
10 " 1818	Michael Shanks	Sarah Rader	"	"
15 " 1818	John Olinger	Ursula Doble	"	"
30 " 1818	John Hamba	Elizabeth Townsley	"	"
20 August 1818	Lewis L. Reynolds	Mary Garwood	"	"
23 " 1818	Lewis Bryden	Nancy Short	"	"
25 " 1818	John Hamilton	Elizabeth Maxwell	"	"
27 " 1818	Josiah Wilson	Sarah Crawford	"	"
2 " 1818	John Huffman	Nancy Booker	"	"
3 Feb. 1817				

MARGIN FOR BINDING

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Portsmouth County, VIRGINIA
 COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF MARRIAGE	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	MINISTER	DENOMINATION
12 April 1818	Jacob Smith	Mary Karens	John Helms	"By publication"
14 " 1818	John L. Banks	Mary Deeks	"	"
14 " 1818	Charles Luigley	Margaret Messoner	"	"By publication"
14 " 1818	John Simpson	Hannah Sims	"	"
16 " 1818	Samuel Cook	Susanna Tate	"	"
17 " 1818	Jorden Michael	Isabella Gore	"	"By publication"
3 " 1818	William Bunderlite	Lucy Helms	"	"By publication"
" " 1818	Michael Spegle	Martha Grill	"	"
? " 1818	Joseph Grist	Sally Adney	"	"
2 " 1818	Peter Lemon	Elinor Davis	"	"
23 " 1818	William McBlauahan	Margret Walker	"	"
1 " 1818	George Gish	Liza Garman	"	"
11 " 1818	James Caldwell	Jane Wiers, widow	"	"
16 " 1818	Michael Shanks	Sarah Rader	"	"
18 " 1818	John Olinger	Ursula Doble	"	"
30 May 1818	John Haulha	Elizabeth Townsley	"	"
20 August 1818	Lewis L. Reynolds	Mary Garwood	"	"
23 " 1818	Lewis Bryan	Nancy Short	"	"
25 " 1818	John Hamilton	Elizabeth Maxwell	"	"
27 " 1818	Josiah Wilson	Sarah Crawford	"	"
2 " 1818	John Houbman	Nancy Booker	"	"

MARGIN FOR BINDING

922706

PRINT THE DOTS BELOW

A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. REFUND AUTHORIZATION

IS ENCLOSED.

SEARCHER *M. J. OAS* FILE DESIGNATION *Mitchell, Jordan*

DATE *1/5/72*

CASHER _____ *Co G, 28 Va. Inf.*

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va.

Jordan Mitchell
Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Virginia Inf.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to April, 1862*

Enlisted: When *14 March, 1862*

Where *Bedford*

By whom *Capt. J. Minter*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *5ft 11 1/2 in. fair
Cons. light hair blue
eyes 4 armer*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Minter's Company, Company II, and Company G, 28th Regiment Virginia Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Virginia Infantry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (1st) Company E had been transferred from the regiment in June, 1861, and subsequently became Company C, 11th Regiment Virginia Infantry. (1st) Company C was transferred to the artillery service about August 20, 1861, and finally became Capt. John R. Johnston's Company Virginia Light Artillery. Company II was reorganized as an artillery organization December 24, 1861, and finally became Capt. Douthat's Company Virginia Light Artillery. The regiment was reorganized about May 1, 1862, with nine companies.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(642)

714

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va.

Jordan Mitchell
_____, Co. G, 28 Reg't Virginia Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9, Apr*, 1862
dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted: When *1 March, 1862*

Where *Bedford*

By whom *Capt. Minter*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Died Apr 23/62*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Minter's Company, Company II, and Company G, 28th Regiment Virginia Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Virginia Infantry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States July 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (1st) Company E had been transferred from the regiment in June, 1861, and subsequently became Company C, 11th Regiment Virginia Infantry. (1st) Company C was transferred to the artillery service about August 20, 1861, and finally became Capt. John R. Johnston's Company Virginia Light Artillery. Company II was reorganized as an artillery organization December 24, 1861, and finally became Capt. Douthat's Company Virginia Light Artillery. The regiment was reorganized about May 1, 1862, with nine companies.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(642)

720

Descriptive list and account of pay and clothing of Jordan Mitchell a private of Co. G. 28th Va. Regiment

Aged 31 years. Blue eyes. Light hair. Fair complexion. 5 feet 10 inches high. Was born in the county of Bedford State of Va. & by occupation a farmer. Was enlisted in Bedford co. Va. on the 10th day of March 1862. by Capt. Minter to serve for the war.

The said Jordan Mitchell died from disease on the 23rd day of April 1862. he had pay due him from the 10th day of March 1862 to his death (April 23rd 1862) at \$11.00 eleven dollars per month it being one month & thirteen days making

\$15.78

Commutation for clothing one month & thirteen days 597

Making in all \$21.75

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. G. 28th Va. Regt.

Camp near Petersburg Va.
March 3rd 1863

J. C. Hallenbeck 1st Lt.
Comdg. Co. G. 28th Va. Regt.

2nd ed. of the July 1863
The Depositions of St. Holland appears
to be genuine

H. B. Bennett

Description list of
Jordan attached of
20 N. 25th St. Regis

Recd 1. 1863

~~20 N. 25th St. Regis~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 28 | Va

J. Mitchell.
Capt. Co G. 28 Va Inf

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Virginia which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented *Adm E. L. Cundiff*
When filed *Dec 15*, 186 *2*
Where born *Bedford Co Va*
Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to *July 16*, 186 *3*
When returned *July 18*, 186 *3*
Number of settlements:
Certificates *6719*
Report

Amount found due *41.50*
By whom paid
No. of Paymasters Settlements
Abstract and No. of Voucher
Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 22, page

H Ham

(835)

5816

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va

Jordan Mitchell
Capt Co G. 28 Regt Va Inf

Name appears on a

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born
When deceased *April 23*, 186 *2*
Where and from what cause *Richmond Va - Disease*

Amount of money left
Effects
In whose charge
When received *May 27*, 186 *3*
Number of certificate *1540*
Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page *160*

M L Ray

(835)

4401

Copyist.

Virginia County of Bedford to wit:
This day Eliza W. Mitchell personally appeared
before me in my County aforesaid and she
oath that she was the wife, & is now the wife
of Jordan Mitchell, and that the said
Jordan Mitchell was a private in a Company
in the Confederate States Service commanded
by Capt. Richard M. Wright in the 88th Regt.
of Virginia Volunteers, and that he died
on the 26th day of April 1862.

Given under my hand this 4th day of May 1862
A. L. Brannen J. C.

Virginia County of Bedford to wit:

This day Daniel Scumplin who is personally
known to me, & whom I certify as being
a credible witness personally appeared before
me in my County aforesaid & made oath
that he is well acquainted with Eliza W.
Mitchell, & that he was well acquainted
with Jordan Mitchell in his life time,
and that he knows that the said Eliza W.
Mitchell was the wife of Jordan Mitchell
& Given under my hand this 4th day of
1862

A. L. Brannen J. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va

J. Mitchell
Co. G. 28. Va Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Apr 26, 1862

Hospital Williamsburg Va

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

(635)

5660

L. Ham
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va

J. Mitchell
Co. G. 28 Regt. Va. Inf

Appears on a

Receipt

for the effects of soldiers who died

in General Hospital No. 21,

[Maryland Hospital,
Gwathmey Hospital,]

at Richmond, Va.

Receipt dated Apr 28, 1863

Amount \$ 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

2874

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va

J. Mitchell
Co. G. 28 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Seminary Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Rubeola

Admitted April 20, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged from service _____, 1862

Sent to Gen'l Hospital Apr 22, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died April 26, 1862

Remarks:

o page 41 - List of deaths, shows
Complaint Rubeola et Pneumonia

x So on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 267, page 35

(635)

2235

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 28 | Va.

J. Mitchell
Co. G. 28 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Monthly Report of the Surgeon of the

Baptist and Methodist Church and
New Court House Hospitals,
Williamsburg, Va.

Report dated _____

May 1, 1862

Remarks: Died Rubeola et
Pneumonia Apr 26, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 560, page 106

(635)

2232

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

Know all men by these ^{present} that I Elizabeth Mitchell
widow of Gordon Mitchell do constitute & appoint
G. C. Bennett my true lawful attorney for me
and in my name to collect & receive from the proper
authorities of the Confederate States the pay due to the
said Gordon Mitchell for services as a private in
a Company commanded at the time of his death
by Capt. W. L. Allison, & served by Capt. W. L. Allison
of the 28th Regt. Va. Volunteers up to the time of
his death on the 24th day of April 1862. Also the
money due him for commutation money in lieu of
clothing, or in fact any other money, or property that may
be due him from the Confederate States

Witness the following signatures & seals this 8th day of
April 1862 — Elizabeth W. Mitchell ^{Wife} (Seal)
of North

Virginia County of Bedford to wit

I A. L. Thurman a justice for the State and
County aforesaid do certify that Elizabeth Mitchell
whose name is signed to the writing above
bearing date the 8th day of Apr. 1862, has acknow-
ledged the same before me in my County aforesaid
given under my hand this 8th day of Apr. 1862

A. L. Thurman J. J.

State of Virginia
County of Bedford, S.S.

I Alton A. Arthur Clerk of the
County Court in the County and State aforesaid
do Certify that A. L. Thorman whose name
and Signature is signed to the three preceding
Certificates is and was at the time of signing
the same an acting Justice of the Peace
in and for said County & State duly elected
Commissioned and qualified as such.

Witness under my hand and the
Seal of said Court this first day
of December Eighteen hundred
and Sixty two

A. A. Arthur Clerk

J. Mitchell due
for Wrights 28 va
H.

E.C. Cundiff
atby
Honey Grove Va

R Dur 15/52
atby
Co. G. 28 Va. Vol. R

+
[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Jordan Mitchell*
late *Private* of *Capt. Wright's*
2nd Reg't, Va. Vols.

, deceased,
Co. *G*,
Dr.

For pay from	<i>March 10th 1862, the date of his enlistment,</i>	
to	<i>April 23^d 1862, the date of his death, inclusive,</i>	
	<i>1 month & 15 days @ 11¢ per month</i>	<i>\$16.50 ✓</i>
	<i>six months commutation for clothing</i>	<i>25.00 ✓</i>
		<i>\$41.50 ✓</i>

Payable to *E. C. Cundiff, Atty. for Eliza W. Mitchell*
widow of said deceased. *Fancy Grove*
Bedford County, Va.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 15th 1863

L. H. Luck Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

July 18th 1863.
L. A. Boykin

Clerk.

No: 6719

A/c "P"

Jordan Mitchell
deceased

Private of Capt. Wright's
-Co. G 2nd Regt Va. Vols.

Due him \$41.50

Appropriation

Pay of Officers & privates of
the Army - Volunteers, Militia &c

E

Sent Certificate No 6719 to
the maker a copy July 22nd 1863

Reported July 16th 1863
Confirmed " 18 "

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *John J. Smith* late of
 Company (*1st*) Regiment of *1st Regt* who died at
Lebanon the *26* day of *Sept* 186

3175	<i>One Twenty five dollars</i> <i>\$20. good PB</i> <i>Wm. S. Phelps</i> <i>Major</i>	
------	--	--

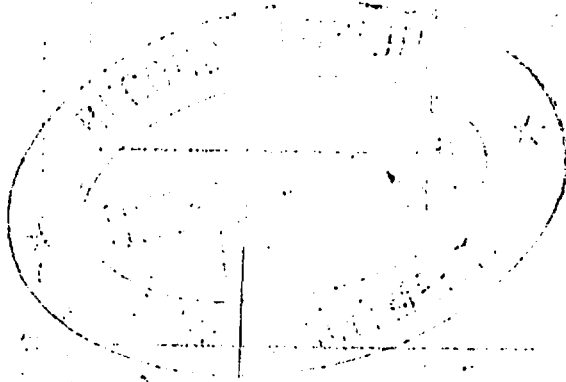
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *John J. Smith* late of
 Company (*1st*) Regiment of *1st Regt* who died at
Lebanon the *26* day of *Sept* 186

3175	<i>One Twenty five dollars</i> <i>P.B.</i> <i>Wm. S. Phelps</i> <i>Major</i>	
------	---	--

No 3175.

Inventories of the effects of
J Mitchell late of
Co G 28th Va Regiment
Who died at Williamsburg Va
April 26, 1863.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]



MARRIAGE LICENSE.

West Virginia, County of Born, to-wit:

TO ANY PERSON LICENSED TO CELEBRATE MARRIAGES:

You are hereby authorized to join together, in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the Rites and Ceremonies of your Church, or Religious Denomination, and the Laws of the State of West Virginia,
Micajah G. Mitchell and Clarinda White

Given under my hand, as Recorder of said County, this 7th day of June 1866.

Jos. H. Hagan Recorder.

Moore & Bro., printers, Charleston, West Va.

Certificate to Obtain a Marriage License.

TO BE ANNEXED TO THE LICENSE, REQUIRED BY THE ACT PASSED 15th MARCH, 1861.

Time of Marriage, 7th day June 1866.
Place of Marriage, Point North Little Rock.
Full Names of Parties Married, Micajah G. Mitchell and Clarinda White.
Age of Husband, 25 years.
Age of Wife, 21 years.
Condition of Husband, (Widowed or Single.) (Single)
Condition of Wife, (Widowed or Single.) (Single)
Place of Husband's Birth, Adams County, West Virginia.
Place of Wife's Birth, Sagam County, West Virginia.
Place of Husband's Residence, Adams County, West Virginia.
Place of Wife's Residence, Adams County, West Virginia.
Names of Husband's Parents, Isidore & Rebecca Mitchell.
Names of Wife's Parents, Micajah G. Mitchell & White.
Occupation of Husband, Minister.

Given under my hand, this 7th day of June 1866.

Jos. H. Hagan Recorder.

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I certify, That on the 7 day of June 1866,
at Micajah G. Whites Born Co. W. Va. I united in Marriage the
above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

William Walker

The Minister celebrating a Marriage, is required, within ten days thereafter, to return the License to the Office of the Recorder who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the fact of such Marriage, and of the time and place of celebrating the same.

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

West Virginia, County of Boone , to-wit:

TO ANY PERSON LICENSED TO CELEBRATE MARRIAGES:

You are hereby authorized to join together, in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the Rites and Ceremonies of your Church, or Religious Denomination, and the Laws of the State of West Virginia, Micajah G. Mitchell and Clarinda White

Given under my hand, as Recorder of said County, this Tenth day of June 1866.

J. S. Hager Recorder.

Moore & Bro., printers, Charleston, West Va.

Certificate to Obtain a Marriage License.

TO BE ANNEXED TO THE LICENSE, REQUIRED BY THE ACT PASSED 15th MARCH, 1861.

Time of Marriage, 7th June 1866

Place of Marriage, Boone Hotel, Boone Co.

Full Names of Parties Married, Micajah G. Mitchell and Clarinda White

Age of Husband, 25 years

Age of Wife, 21 years

Condition of Husband, (Widowed or Single,) Single

Condition of Wife, (Widowed or Single,) Single

Place of Husband's Birth, Logan County, West Virginia

Place of Wife's Birth, Logan County, West Virginia

Place of Husband's Residence, Boone County, West Virginia

Place of Wife's Residence, Boone County, West Virginia

Names of Husband's Parents, Jonathan & Rebecca Mitchell

Names of Wife's Parents, Micajah G. Mitchell & White

Occupation of Husband, Farmer

Given under my hand, this 7th day of June 1866.

J. S. Hager Recorder.

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I certify, That on the 7 day of June 1866, at Meigs & Whites Boone Co. W. Va I united in Marriage the above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

William Walker

The Minister celebrating a Marriage, is required, within ten days thereafter, to return the License to the Office of the Recorder who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the fact of such Marriage, and of the time and place of celebrating the same.

Records of Marriages Boone County

Michael G. Mitchell
 to
 Clarinda White

Time of marriage 7th day June 1866
 Place of marriage Pond fork Settle Cou.
 Full Names of Parties Michael G. Mitchell & Clarinda White
 Age of husband 25 years
 Age of Wife 21 years
 Condition of Husband widowed or Single Single
 Condition of Wife widowed or Single Single
 Place of Husband's birth Logan County West Va.
 Place of Wife's birth Logan County West Virginia
 Place of Husband's Residence Boone Co West Virginia
 Place of Wife's Residence Boone Co West Virginia
 Names of Husband's parents Jordan & Isabella Mitchell
 Names of Wife's Parents Michael G. & Matilda White
 Occupation of Husband Farming
 Given under my hand this 5th day of June 1866

Jos F Hooper Recorder

Minister's Return of Marriage

I certify that on the 7th day of June 1866
 at Michael G. Whites Boone Co West Va. I united
 in marriage the above named and described
 parties under authority of the annexed
 License

William Walker

A copy Teste J. Hooper Recor.

Records of Marriages - Boone County

Nicholas Kitchell Name of marriage 7 day June 1868
 to Wharinda White Place of marriage Ford Fork Little Con.
 Full Names of Parties Married Nicholas Kitchell & Wharinda White
 Age of husband 25 years
 Age of Wife 22 years
 Condition of Husband widowed or Single Single
 Condition of Wife widowed or Single Single
 Place of Husband's birth Logan County, West Va.
 Place of Wife's birth Logan County West Virginia
 Place of Husband's Residence Boone Co West Virginia
 Place of Wife's Residence Boone Co West Virginia
 Names of Husband's parents Jordan & Deborah Kitchell
 Names of Wife's Parents McChaug & Matilda White
 Occupation of Husband Farming
 Given under my hand this 5th day of June 1868

Jos F Hooper Recorder

Minister's Return of Marriage

I certify that on the 7th day of June 1868
 at Nicholas K. White's Room to W. W. Dunlap
 in marriage the above named and described
 parties under authority of the annexed
 License

William Walker

A copy Teste J. F. Hooper Recor.

Records of Marriages Boone County

Michagu S. Mitchell Name of marriage 7th day June 1866
 its Place of marriage Ford fork Little Coue
 Marinda White Full names of Parties Married Michagu S. Mitchell & Marinda White
 Age of husband 25 years
 Age of Wife 21 years
 Condition of Husband widowed or Single Single
 Condition of Wife widowed or Single Single
 Place of Husband's birth Logan County West Va
 Place of Wifes birth Logan County West Virginia
 Place of Husband's Residence Boone Co West Virginia
 Place of Wifes Residence Boone Co West Virginia
 Names of Husband's parents Jordan & Isabella Mitchell
 Names of Wifes Parents Michagu S. & Marinda White
 Occupation of Husband Farming
 Given under my hand this 5th day of June 1866

Jos F. Hooper Recorder

Ministers Return of Marriage

I Certify that on the 7th day of June 1866
 at Michagu S. Whites Room to Mt Wad Junited
 in marriage the above named and described
 parties under authority of the annexed
 License

William Walker

A Copy Teste J. Hooper Recor

State of West Virginia,



County of Mingo, to-wit:

Certificate of Marriage

I, Tom C. Chafin, Clerk of the County Court in and for said County and State (the same being a Court of Record), and as such Clerk having the care and custody of the Records of Marriages, do certify that said Records show that..... M. G. Mitchell.....
whose age was 60..... years, and..... Cora Morgan.....
whose age was 27..... years, were married by..... E. S. Harless, Minister.....
at Harrisons Tolers, Mingo....., on the 27th day of October....., 1906.....

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal
of said Court, at Williamson, W. Va., this 14th..... day of
July....., 1972.....

Recorded in Marriage Book
No. 3....., Page 325.....

TOM C. CHAFIN,
Clerk of the County Court of Mingo County, W. Va.

By Cassie Hammond Deputy

Mitchell
 Co. H., 36 Virginia Inf'y.

(2d Kanawha Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	51526270
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REG MARK:

See No.

From Addie Ware

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 36 | Va.

Micah G. Mitchell

(1st) Co. H. 36 Reg't Va. Inf.

Age 22 years

Appears on a

Mustor Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8* & *Feb.* 1862
 dated *Feb. 23, 1862*

Residence *Ligon Co. Va.*

Time of enlistment *July 3*, 1861.

When term of service expires *July 3*, 1862.

Remarks: *Went home on furlough*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B and (1st) Company C to form (2d) Company D of this regiment.

The 36th (also known as the 2d Kanawha Regiment) Virginia Infantry was organized July 13, 1861, with ten companies but had been reduced to eight companies by August 1861. It was reorganized May 15, 1862, with two new companies and the tenth company was added April 17, 1862. One of the companies appears to have been the 1st company of this regiment in 1861.

mark:

Geo. Brown
 Capt.

Mitchell Micager G
Co. H. 36 Virginia Inf'y.

(2d Kanawha Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51528270	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

FROM VA STATE
LIBRARY

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 36 | Va.

Micager G Mitchell

(1st Co. H. 36 Reg't Va. Inf.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862
dated *Feb. 25, 1862*

Residence *Logan Co. Va.*

Time of enlistment *July 3*, 1861.

When term of service expires *July 3*, 1862.

Remarks: *Went home on furlough*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B and (1st) Company C to form (2d) Company D of this regiment.

The 36th (also known as the 2d Kanawha Regiment Virginia Infantry) was organized July 15, 1861, with ten companies but had been reduced to eight companies by August 1861. It was reorganized May 15, 1862, with nine companies and the tenth company was added August 17, 1861. A list of companies appear to have been temporarily mustered of this regiment in 1861.

mark:

(120)

081

Copyist,

A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. IS ENCLOSED. REFUND AUTHORIZATION

SEARCHER *M. G.* FILE DESIGNATION: *...*
 DATE *12-13-70*
 CASHIER

GSA FORM 675i (REV. 3-72)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 36 | Va.

Micah G. Mitchell

(1st) Co. II, 36 Reg't Va. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
 for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862
dated Feb. 28, 1862

Residence *Logan Co. Va.*

Time of enlistment *July 3*, 1861.

When term of service expires *July 3*, 1862.

Remarks: *Went home on furlough*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B and (1st) Company C to form (2d) Company D of this regiment.

The 36th (also known as the 2d Kanawha) Regiment Virginia Infantry was organized July 15, 1861, with ten companies but had been reduced to eight companies by August 28, 1861. It was reorganized May 15, 1862, with nine companies and the tenth company added April 17, 1861. A number of companies appear to have been separately mustered as of this regiment in 1861.

Book mark:

Gas Irwin
 (650) 981 Copy

"Cager" Mitchell / "Cager" Myers

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

West Virginia



Chapman

I, Cager Mitchell, born in Prosser Co
 in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Two years,
 and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Eighteenth day of October, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for volunteers. And I, Cager Mitchell, do solemnly
 swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
 whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chapman this Eighteenth day of October 1864.
 BEFORE John H. Oley Cager Mitchell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James P. Tracy Surgeon
 Board of Enrollment
 3^d Dist. West EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Cager Mitchell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
 feet two inches high.

John H. Oley
 Recruiting Officer,
 Chapman Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M
Chapman Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers, on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Chapman, West
James P. Tracy Surgeon
Examining Surgeon
Recruiting Officer

M | 7 Cav. | W.-Va.

[#]
Chager Michel
Ortl., Co. M., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Gained Oct. 17/64,
Charleston, W. Va.
Enlisted in the Regt.
- absent det. serv. re-
cruiting since Oct.
20/64 -

Nov. 1864 - Present under
arrest, since Nov. 25,
'64.

* Name appears also as
Chager Mitchell -

Book mark:

(546)

A. D. King
Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Major Mitchell

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav. Roll dated Charleston W. Va Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Co Va Age 22 yrs; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Charleston

For what period enlisted all years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered-in Charleston W. Va

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited W. Va 1 Cav Dist

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

mark:

Reeve Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Major Mitchell

Pat., Co. M, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with leave

Book mark:

M. H. Wiley Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Major Mitchell

Pat., Co. M, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Wiley Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Major Mitchell

Pat., Co. M, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Wiley Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Cager Michel

Bugler, Co. M, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Apr 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dreyer
Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Cager Michel

Bugler, Co. M, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*

Vice Bugler Co. A. Col. Mendenhall

out of date June 4, 65 - 1st Reg't

strip 26

Book mark:

Dreyer
Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Cager Michel

Bugler, Co. M, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charleston W. Va. Aug 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31st*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *6 2/4*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *36/100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/2*; due \$ *33 1/2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt. Vice*

Bugler Co. A. Col. Mendenhall

out of date June 4, 65

Book mark:

Dreyer
Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

Cager Mitchell

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Roanoke Co. Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 1864.

Where *Charleston*

By whom *Col J. H. Hiley*; term *1* yr.

Remarks:

Scott

449338.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 27th, 1883.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

Ceaser Stittell, a private of Company M.,
7th Regiment West Va. Cavalry, Volunteers, was enrolled on the
28th day of October, 1864, at Charleston for 1 yr.,
and is reported: on Roll for Sept. + Oct. /64. Absent with leave.
Subsequent Rolls to June 20/65. Present.

He was mustered out with leave Aug. 1/65. as Bayler.

He is not reported absent on Return for Jan. /65.

Cut
to

The records of this Office fail to furnish evi-
dence of alleged injury or disability
in cause & date of absence with leave not
stated. No Medical Certificate or Order
to Hospital records on file

W. Paul

Assistant Adjutant General.

[Signature]

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

For the testimony of EMPLOYERS or NEAR NEIGHBORS of soldier, (other than relatives) who have known him before his enlistment, or since his discharge and return from the army.

State of West Virginia, County of Kanawha, SS.

In the matter of the application for pension of Casper Mitchell late Recorder Company 7th Regt. W. Va. Cav

ON THIS 18th day of December A. D. 1887; personally appeared before me, a

Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths

Casper Mitchell aged years, a resident of Kanawha

in the County of and State of West Virginia

whose Post Office address is Ironsoreville West Va and

aged years, a resident of

in the County of and State of

whose Post Office address is

well known to me to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid

case as follows: That have been well and personally acquainted with

for years, and years respectively, and that

I am the claimant in the above under the pension claim. That I have gone by the name of Casper Myers and also Casper Mitchell. It happened on this list. I was born before my parents were married. My mother's maiden name was Mitchell and my father's name was Myers. My mother died when I was five years old and I lived with my father until I was old enough to make my own living and during the time I lived with my father I was called Myers and when I volunteered, I volunteered in the name of Mitchell which I considered my legal name

Instructions—read carefully. The witnesses must state: 1st. Their respective ages and occupation; the length of time they have known the soldier, and in what year or years of the said period they have employed, worked with or for him, or lived in the same neighborhood with him, and how near to him. 2d. If they knew him before his enlistment what his physical condition was at that time, and that he was then sound and free from disability, and especially free from the diseases for which he claims pension. 3d. If they have employed or worked with him since his return from the army, they should state where it was, and at what business, or if they have known him as neighbors only, they should state about what distance from him they lived; how frequently, on an average, each week, month, or year, they saw him and conversed with him, and how intimate they were with him during this time, and from what disease or disability he has suffered during all the time they employed him, worked with him, or lived near him, and how severely; whether at any time during this period he was obliged to stop work, was confined to his bed or house, or was wholly unable to do any manual labor because of his alleged disabilities, and give dates as near as recollect when such attacks occurred, how long they lasted, and how severe they were. In this connection, if the witnesses have been his employers, or have worked with or for him, they should state about what proportion of a sound able-bodied man's work he was able to do—whether 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, or as the case may have been; what his actual earnings were, and whether or not the wages paid him were less in amount, and how much less on account of his inability to labor, than were paid to others physically sound, and doing the same kind of work. They should also state how they are able to say what his disabilities have been and are now, and they should describe fully and clearly the symptoms as they appear to them in his present condition fully during each year of their acquaintance with him.

16 Signed Casper Mitchell

L. Emmons

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of West Virginia
County of Kanawha } ss. Cager Mitchell
In the matter of the Pension Claim of ~~Adrian Mitchell~~
(Character and number of claim.)

No. 1119338
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)
aforesaid County and State, S. Waver Sester, aged 28 years
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with AGE, RESIDENCE AND POST-OFFICE address.)

residence and P. O. address, Lipscomb, Kanawha County, West Virginia.
persons of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

I know Cager Mitchell in Mont-
gomery Co. Va. but I was only a boy then;
I had known him for about 8 years
since the war; my recollection of him
before the war is that he was a sound
healthy man; since the war for about
2 years I lived very near him and saw
him frequently; for the past 4 years I have
not seen him so frequently, but have, from time
to time; he was always complaining of his
wound, but more especially of his heart and
breast; I have not worked with him, but
I have been told that he was not able
to do a full day's work, but at that per-
iod, I cannot say, as I did not work
with him; he has not been able to work this
year much. S. D. Sester.

Mr. C. Williams, being also sworn, says
he is 40 years of age, resident and P. O. address, Side
road, Kanawha Co.; that he has known
Cager Mitchell for the past 8 years; that he
knows that said Mitchell has in an great suffer-
ing from the wound in his left knee, and from
a suffocation in his breast; I know that
Dr. Stenswick, who is now dead, attended him
at my house; I know that he is not able
to work at his business, farming or any other
occupation that requires physical effort; while
at my house, we have been compelled to give life in
the night, and give him something to relieve
his smothering spells.

Wm. C. Williams

We further declare that we have no interest in said case, and are not
concerned in its prosecution.

If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.
1 (Name of one witness to X mark.)
2 (Name of other witness to X mark.)
Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant.

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

State of West Virginia

County of Kanawha } Cagu Mitchell ss

In the matter of the Pension Claim of Jesse Smith father of Jos. H. Smith

late Private S. H. Smith of the Regular in Co. W. 7th Va Cavalry No 1149, 338.
(Full name and relationship of claimant, and name and service of soldier.)

Personally came before me, a Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk. in and for

aforesaid County and State. Elizabeth G. Williams, of Lawrence
(Here write the name of affiant, or of each affiant, together with AGE, RESIDENCE, and Post-Office address.)

age, residence and P. O. address, Siponsville, Kanawha County, W. Va.

persons of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

I have known Cagu Mitchell, ever since I can remember; we were raised together, in Montgomerie Co. Va.; my father's house was his home until he married; I know him in Virginia up to 1863; he was then a healthy man; I never knew him to be sick a day; to the best of my knowledge, he was free from heart disease, or any other disease; I again saw him October, I think, of 1865; he was then wounded in the left brain, and was complaining of a pressing feeling in the region of the heart; I know that he was complaining, and was undergoing medical treatment; I know that Dr. Slemaker treated him, medicinally, at our house; in my opinion, he has not been able, since that time, at any time, to do more than 1/2 a day's work, and for the past three years, not any; a few nights ago, he was at my home, and we had to work with him during the night, to get his breath;

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

If either affiant sign by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. Val Kieber
(Name of one witness to X mark.)

2. Blair Montague
(Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant. Elizabeth G. Williams

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

12 20

AFFIDAVIT FOR Neighbors' and General Purposes

STATE OF West Virginia COUNTY OF Kanawha SS

In the matter of Pension Claim of Cagle Mitchell No. 449,338

On this 30th day of August A. D., 1883, personally appeared before me, Notary Public William Jewell aged 38 years, a resident of Kanawha County, W. Va. aged years, a resident of

well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

That he formerly lived in Montross, Co. Va. same County that Charcoal lived in that he has known said claimant all his life; that they were boys together; that Mr. Mitchell, at the time he resided, was a robust, hearty young man; that he was free from Heart disease, or any other disease, to the best of his knowledge; that he has seen him frequently during the present year, and because that he is not in condition to do any work, although necessity compels him at times to do the lightest.

My Post Office address is Charleston, Kanawha, W. Va.

I further declare that I have no interest in said case, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

Joseph Ruffner J. A. Bobbs

William Jewell (Affiant's Signature.)

(If Affiant's sign by mark, two persons who can write sign here.)

IMPORTANT.—If testimony is given as to physical condition of claimant, it should be stated how long you have known him. If before his enlistment was he sound and free from his present disability; and what his physical condition was when you first saw him after his discharge; what he complained of, and about to what extent (1/2, 3/4, 1/2, 3/4), or how much it has disabled him yearly during your knowledge of his case; also state how you know the fact to which you testify.

H. 19

Arthur Div.

B. 2/16 Ex'r.

Sw. Ch. No. 335, 113

Department of the Interior,

Cager Mitchell

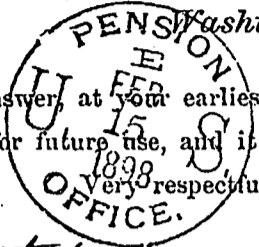
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Co. *M*, 7 Reg't *W. Va. Vol. Cav.*

Washington, D. C. *January 4*, 1898

Sir:

Will you kindly answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below? The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your family.



Very respectfully,

McCager Mitchell

W. P. Smith

Hickman

Commissioner.

W. Va.

No. 1. Are you a married man? If so, please state your wife's full name, and her maiden name.

Answer: *Elizabeth Mitchell, maiden name Elizabeth James.*

No. 2. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer: *Married 1860*

in Montgomery Co. Va by William Setigo.

No. 3. What record of marriage exists? Answer: *The County Clerk's Record*

is all.

No. 4. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer: *Was never married but once and that as the above name, stated.*

No. 5. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer: *have only three children living William 25 years old Thomas 23 years old John 19 years old.*

Date of reply, *February 10th*, 1898

9

Cager Mitchell
(Signature.)

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

State of Virginia
County of Clifton Forge } ss.

On this 4th day of April, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and seven, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Cages Mitchell, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 65 years of age, and a resident of _____ county of Allegheny, State of Virginia; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at Charleston West Va. under the name of Cages Mitchell, on the 18th day of October, 1864 as a regular, in the Seventh Regiment of West Virginia Cavalry (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.) in the service of the United States, in the Civil war, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Charleston West Va. (State name of war, Civil or Mexican.) on the 1st day of August, 1865. That he also served _____ (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches; complexion, Fair; color of eyes, Blue; color of hair, Light; that his occupation was Carpenter; that he was born _____, 1842, at Roanoke Virginia

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows: Charleston West Va., Ripley West Va., about 18 or 20 years ago, and from Ripley to Charleston West Va. and from Charleston W. Va. to Clifton Forge Va. about 5 years ago. (State date of each change, as nearly as possible.) That he is _____ a pensioner. That he has _____ heretofore applied for pension certificate 335113 (If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of February 6, 1907.

That his post-office address is Clifton Forge county of Allegheny, State of Virginia

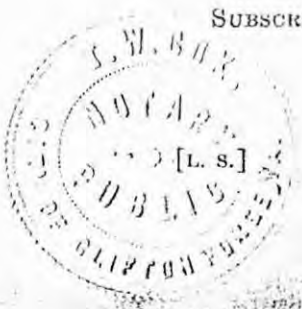
Attest: (1) W. M. Smith
(2) B. F. Crizer
Cages Mitchell
(Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared W. M. Smith, residing in Clifton Forge Va. and B. F. Crizer, residing in Appalachia Va., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Cages Mitchell, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the claimant and their acquaintance with him of 2 years and 1 years, respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Validity accepted
S. A. Cuddy,
Chief Law Division.

W. M. Smith
B. F. Crizer
(Signatures of witnesses.)

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 4 day of April, A. D. 1907, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words _____, erased, and the words _____, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.



S. M. Lea
(Signature.)
Notary Public

claim no 979785 - Lager Myers ^{alias Lagermistetue}
late of Co M 7 Regt WVA Col

CIVIL
MAY 13 1912
DIVISION.

State of West Virginia County of
Kanawha S.S.

on this 9 day of may 1912
Personally appeared Before me

L P Ingram ^{Notary Public} within and for the
county of Kanawha and State of
WVA Elizabeth Myers who after
Being duly sworn declares as
follows that she was married to
Lager Myers in november 1860
and lived with said Lager Myers
untill about 12 years ago at that
time he left his home and went
to the State of Virginia and
stayed there untill last fall and
he came back here and stayed with
his son till he died I was never
divorced from said Lager Myers
as I know of I never had any notice
of such a thing. Said Lager Myers
died on the 7 day of Jan 1912.
the no of my claim is 979785

Elizabeth Myers
^{her}
_{in wife}

Witnesses to mark

A. J. Myers
John Myers

known to before me this 9th day of may
1912 L P Ingram

Notary Public

3
my commission expires may 31 1915

NOTARY
MAY 11 1912

PENSION
K
MAY
U. 11 S.
1912
OFFICE



12

Marion Co. West Virginia

W. H. ...

Agnes J. ...

May 29 day of May 1912

We by the above named agent
subscribed and sworn to before
County of Kanawha S.S.
State of West Virginia

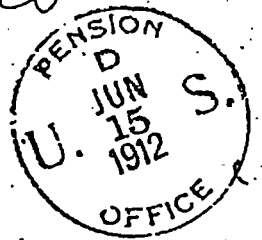
On the matter of the claim for pension of ...
County of Kanawha, West Virginia
I, the undersigned, being a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, James S. ...
of May 29, 1912, personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace ...
in and for the County and State aforesaid James S. ...
and up from West Virginia Office address as follows in
the County of Kanawha and State of West Virginia being
of the day known according to our records in
the records of the County as follows
that the same is in the name of the ... in the
said Company and agreement with ... who
Contract and general under the name of ...
I believe on account of having ... the ...
said name in ... and that he knew him since
he was a ... and that he was the ...
I am that he was in his ... of ...
I believe and in ... that he has no interest in
the ... of James S. ...

State of West Virginia
County of Kanawha

3

in the matter of the claim for Pension of
Elizabeth Inyres Entitled # 979785 original
Widow of Eager Inyres alias Eager
Mitchel Co In. 7th Reg. WVa Vol Co on
this the 13, day of June 1912 Personally
appeared before me a Notary Public
within and for the county and State
aforesaid Elizabeth Inyres and after
Being duly sworn according to law
State as follows I am a resident
of Paragon WVa and I am the
Widow of Eager Inyres I never
tried to get a divorce from my
husband Eager Inyres and he told
me that he never had tried to get
a divorce from me he said he knew
that I never would bother him and
no one else could

Witness to mark Elizabeth ^{her} Inyres
E. J. Robinson
A. G. Robinson



Subscribed and sworn to before this 13, day
of June 1912 and I certify that the
aforesaid is known to me to be a creditable
person

A. G. Robinson
Notary Public
W. Va Commission office
June 10, 1912

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

August 31, 1912.

Chief of

S. E. Division.

Sir:

Herewith are forwarded the papers in claim of Elizabeth Myers of Paragon, Kanawha Co., W. Va., as widow of Cager Myers, alias Cager Mitchell, Co. H, 7th W. Va. Cav., Orig. No. 979785, and papers in contesting claim of Mattie S. Bell of Hollins, Roanoke Co., Va., as guardian of soldier's minors by a woman named Susie M. Mitchell, nee Bell, Orig. No. 990769, for investigation to determine the rights of the respective parties under provisions of Order 33, section 8.

The claimant Elizabeth has established a prima facie case and shown by record evidence her marriage to soldier on November 1, 1860. It is suggested that the cases be transmitted to a special examiner with instructions to call on said guardian of the minors and acquaint her with the evidence on file in claim of the widow and then give her an opportunity to show that soldier was divorced from his first wife or show in any way she can whether her wards are the legitimate children of the soldier. It is noted in the guardian's declaration that soldier's alleged widow (presumably Susie M.) is in the asylum at Staunton, Va., therefore it is presumed that she is insane and can furnish

(2)

no material information as to whether she was legally, or even ceremonially, married to soldier on January 7, 1904, as alleged by the guardian.

Developments will serve as a guide in determining what further testimony should be obtained. If nothing adverse is developed it would not appear necessary to continue the investigation in the widow's claim. No criminal features are apparent and the investigation may be confined to the merits of the claims.

This letter should be returned as an exhibit in the examiner's report.

Very respectfully,

Chief of Law Division.

Approved

Commissioner.

TO BE EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO CLAIMANT,
The attorney, JOSEPH H. HUNTER, making no charge therefor.

Power of Attorney and Articles of Agreement.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Mattie S. Bell
Guardian of Susie M. Mitchell (Insane) widow Claimant's name.
of Baker Mitchell. late in Company M. of the 7. Regiment
of W. Va. Cav. Rank Volunteers, in the war of 1861-65, have made, constituted and
appointed, and by these presents, do make, constitute and appoint JOSEPH H. HUNTER, of Wash-
ington, in the District of Columbia, my true and lawful attorney, for me, and in my name, place, and
stead, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute my claim for pension

Pension No. _____ hereby cancelling and revoking all previous powers of attorney, if any
have been heretofore given, in this case.

Now this agreement witnesseth: That for and in consideration of the services done and to be
done in the premises, I hereby agree to allow my attorney, JOSEPH H. HUNTER, of Washington,
D. C., the FEE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS, which shall include all amounts to be paid for any
services in the furtherance of said claim; and said fee shall not be demanded by or payable to my said
attorney, in whole, or in part, except in case of the granting of my pension by the Commissioner of
Pensions; and then the same shall be paid him in accordance with the provisions of Sections 4768 and
4769 of the Revised Statutes, U. S.

Two persons who can write sign her as witnesses.
1. J. E. Murriel
2. R. T. Hubbard

Mattie S. Bell
Signature of Claimant.
P. O. Hellum
County Roanoke
State of Virginia

State of Virginia, County of Roanoke, ss:
Be it known, that on this, the 28 day of November, A. D. 1912, personally
appeared Mattie S. Bell who, after having had read
Name of Claimant.

over to her him or her in the hearing and presence of the two attesting witnesses the contents of the fore-
going articles of agreement, voluntarily signed and acknowledged the same to be her his or her free act
and deed.

[L. S.]

S. S. Cuddy,
Chief, Law Division.

Thos J. Creston, Deputy Clerk
for Chief Deputy Clerk
Roanoke County Circuit Court, Va

To be executed before any officer competent to administer oaths.
Leave the following blank for JOSEPH H. HUNTER, Attorney, to sign

And now, to wit, this 28 day of Jan, A. D. 1913, I accept
the provisions contained in the foregoing articles of agreement, and will, to the best of my ability,
endeavor faithfully to represent the interests of the claimant in the premises. I hereby certify that I
have received from the claimant above named the sum of \$ no and no more; \$ no
being for fee, and the sum of no cents being for postage and other expenses. And that these
agreements have been executed in duplicate without additional cost to the claimant, as required by
law, in excess of the fee above named, the said attorney making no charge therefor.

Witness my hand the year and day above written.

Joseph H. Hunter
Signature of Attorney.

District of Columbia, City of Washington, ss:
Personally came, JOSEPH H. HUNTER, whom I know to be the person he represents himself
to be, and who, having signed the above acceptance of agreement, acknowledged the same to be his
free act and deed.

[L. S.]

Witness my hand and seal this 28 day of Jan, 1913

[Signature]
Notary Public.

APPROVED FOR twenty-five dollars, _____ and payable to
JOSEPH H. HUNTER, of Washington, D. C., the recognized attorney.

Commissioner of Pensions.



ATTORNEY FILES
IAP
LAW DIVISION.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF PENSIONS
OFFICE OF SPECIAL EXAMINER

Calletsburg, Ky.

JAN 3 1913, 191

THE POSTMASTER,

Paragon,
Kauawha Co. W. Va.

Sir:

Desiring to personally interview

Myers

Elizabeth

in connection with pension claim No. 979785, I would
thank you to promptly inform me, by indorsement hereon and under cover of
the inclosed envelope, whether she reside within the delivery
of your office, and, if so, at what distance and in what direction therefrom,
and when you last saw him. If she does not reside within your delivery,
any information you may furnish with respect to her post-office address and
nearest town or railway station will be appreciated.

Very respectfully,

W. H. Westz

Special Examiner.

6-2019

What is her nearest RR Station and how
far does she reside from it?

Ans. I think charlestown is your nearest point to her
which will be about 26 miles

PAID @ \$ 25 to SEP 4 1918

DEC 17 1918

To the Chief, Finance Division:

You are hereby notified that check # 3161232 for \$ 75.00/100

dated DEC 4-1918 in favor of ELIZABETH MYERS
post-office PARAGON W VA
Certificate # 758438 ACT APR

Class ACT APR. WID.

Section 8 has been returned to this office by the Postmaster

with the information that the pensioner died
and said check has this day been canceled.

(D-3)

Very respectfully,
GUY O. TAYLOR,
Disbursing Clerk.

Plate Destroyed.

113

In the name of God Amen

Thomas
Mitchell's
Will.

I Thomas Mitchell of Amherst County being sick & weak
but of sound disposing mind & memory do make this
my Last Will & Testament in manner & form following
First I revoke all former Wills by me made & pronounce
this to be my last will & Testament.

Imprimis, I give to my Daughters Elizabeth Mitchell &
Nancy Mitchell three Negroes (viz) Violet, Will & Judy
to be Equally divided between them, together with their
Increase, when my Daughter Elizabeth shall arrive at
the age of Eighteen Years or marry & in case either of them
should die before the Division aforesaid my Will is
that the Survivor shall have the whole above mentioned

Item my Will is that my horse & all my household furniture
be sold as soon as may be after my decease & that my Negro
fellow Jack be hired out till my son Charles Mitchell
comes of Age & then sold & that all the Money I have now
by me & what is due to me, when collected, & the Money
Arising from the Sale aforesaid be set out to Interest
on good Security till my son Charles Mitchell arrives
at the Age of Twentyone Years & then the whole to be
Equally divided between my sons Charles Mitchell &
Joab Mitchel. & in case of either of them should die
before the division my Will is that the Survivor
should have the whole. My Will is that my
Children, above mentioned, be Educated suitable to
their fortunes, which I leave to the discretion of my
Executors hereafter mentioned, & that such a part
of the Hire of the Slaves & Interest of the Money, as
shall be found necessary to be applied for that
purpose.

Purposes as also for their Maintenance & I do hereby
 constitute & appoint my Executors John Strange of
 Albemarle County & Harden Perkins of Buckingham
 County. to be Executors of this my Last Will & Testament
 to see the same duly Executed & do by these Presents
 declare this to be ^{my} Last Will & Testament

Signed Sealed Published & declared

to be his Last Will & Testament

In presence of us —
 W. Cabell Jun^r

Thos. Mitchell 

Edward Tilman

William Trice

At a Court held for Amherst County at the Court house
 the Fifth day of October 1767

The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Mitchell
 Dec^d was presented in Court by John Strange & Harden
 Perkins the Executors therein named & proved by
 the Oaths of
 William Cabell Jun^r & Edward Tilman two of the
 Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded. Whereupon
 the Executors took the Oaths according to Law & gave
 Bond in the Penalty of one Thousand pounds for the
 due Execution of the said Will & on their Motion probate
 is granted them which is ordered to be recorded.

Ed^d

Teste Edm^d Wilson